# BUF Buffalo City - Table B1 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Summary - 28/08/2020

				Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
R thousands	Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	1,687,667	1,687,667	-	-	-	_	_	-	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges	3,546,712	3,546,712	-	-	-	_	_	-	3,546,712	3,779,892	4,114,507
Investment revenue	54,473	54,473	_	-	_	_	_	_	54,473	57,200	60,064
Transfers recognised - operational	1,230,979	1,447,950	-	-	-	_	1,083	1,083	1,449,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
Other own revenue	987,720	987,720	_	-	-	_	_	_	987,720	1,075,977	1,182,269
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	7,507,552	7,724,523	-	-	-	-	1,083	1,083	7,725,607	8,095,037	8,680,320
Employee costs	2,354,465	2,424,188	_	-	_	_	_	_	2,424,188	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors	72,766	72,766	_	-	_	_	_	_	72,766	77,023	81,528
Depreciation & asset impairment	866,757	896,757	_	-	_	_	_	_	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Finance charges	44,211	44,211	_	-	_	_	_	_	44,211	66,574	61,217
Materials and bulk purchases	2,185,127	2,226,617	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,226,617	2,356,962	2,579,411
Transfers and grants	115,981	115,981	_	_	_	_	_	_	115,981	143,778	125,065
Other expenditure	1,867,645	1,943,404	_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	1,944,488	1,937,317	2,049,832
Total Expenditure	7,506,953	7,723,924	_	-	-	_	1,083	1,083	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit)	599	599	_	_	_	_	_	_	599	1,975	791
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers	808,929	732,197	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	946,540	717,223	733,991
and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	809,528	732,796	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	809,528	732,796	-	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	1,671,599	1,825,164	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
Transfers recognised - capital	806,419	729,687	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
Borrowing	230,800	230,800	_	_	_	_	_	_	230,800	445,000	350,000
Internally generated funds	623,019	864,677	_	_	_	_	_	_	864,677	562,243	534,266
Total sources of capital funds	1,660,239	1,825,164	_	_	-	_	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
Financial position											

				Ві	udget Year 2020	)/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
R thousands	A	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Total current assets	2,699,673	2,488,016	_	-	_	_	_	_	2,488,016	3,041,569	3,514,548
Total non current assets	22,539,836	22,704,761	-	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	22,919,104	23,238,032	23,563,024
Total current liabilities	1,332,145	1,285,413	_	-	_	_	_	_	1,285,413	1,402,388	1,451,843
Total non current liabilities	1,088,289	1,088,289	_	-	_	_	_	_	1,088,289	1,495,328	1,844,696
Community wealth/Equity	22,819,075	22,819,075	-	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	23,033,418	23,381,884	23,781,034
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	1,582,471	1,535,739	_	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	1,750,082	1,650,704	1,780,011
Net cash from (used) investing	(1,660,239)	(1,825,164)	-	-	_	_	(214,343)	(214,343)	(2,039,507)	(1,721,706	(1,614,507)
Net cash from (used) financing	176,405	176,405	_	-	_	_	_	_	176,405	396,250	290,043
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1,105,758	894,101	-	-	_	_	_	-	894,101	1,431,007	1,886,553
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	1,105,758	894,101	-	-	_	_	_	-	894,101	1,431,007	1,886,553
Application of cash and investments	(363,583)	(410,316)	-	-	_	_	_	_	(410,316)	(337,995	(327,316
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	1,469,342	1,304,417	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,304,417	1,769,002	2,213,869
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	20,587,500	20,773,138	_	-	_	_	25,439	25,439	20,798,576	21,386,431	21,836,289
Depreciation & asset impairment	866,757	896,757	_	-	_	_	_	_	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	454,684	538,334	_	-	_	_	22,316	22,316	560,650	447,145	396,442
Repairs and Maintenance	399,034	399,034	-	_	_	_	_	-	399,034	458,889	505,039
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	477,489	477,489	_	-	_	_	_	_	477,489	516,925	562,307
Revenue cost of free services provided	214,804	214,804	_	-	_	_	_	_	214,804	231,989	248,228
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	3	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	2	1
Sanitation/sewerage:	31	31	_	_	_	_	_	_	31	31	31
Energy:	39	39	_	_	_	_	_	_	39	39	38
Refuse:	0	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	0

#### BUF Buffalo City - Table B2 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 28/08/2020

Standard Description	Ref				Ви	ıdget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		2,908,586	3,053,746	_	-	_	_	_	_	3,053,746	3,137,140	3,352,610
Executive and council		32,779	35,120	_	_	_	_	_	_	35,120	23,045	22,491
Finance and administration	1 1	2,875,807	3,018,625	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,018,625	3,114,094	3,330,118
Internal audit		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety		622,417	648,285	_	-	_	_	162,530	162,530	810,815	640,696	711,905
Community and social services		31,934	31,934	_	_	_	_	_	_	31,934	32,992	34,586
Sport and recreation		6,183	6,183	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,183	6,710	7,160
Public safety		190,904	190,904	_	_	_	_	_	_	190,904	203,585	215,465
Housing		393,365	419,232	_	_	_	_	162,530	162,530	581,762	397,376	454,659
Health		32	32	_	_	_	_	_	_	32	34	35
Economic and environmental services		513,478	494,390	_	-	_	_	10,380	10,380	504,770	448,740	439,077
Planning and development		300,689	301,231	_	_	_	_	(1,976)	(1,976)	299,255	258,420	252,505
Road transport		208,873	189,244	_	_	_	_	12,356	12,356	201,600	186,184	182,244
Environmental protection		3,915	3,915	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,915	4,135	4,328
Trading services		4,228,210	4,216,510	_	_	_	_	32,630	32,630	4,249,140	4,520,333	4,866,257
Energy sources		2,273,390	2,270,690	_	_	_	_	1,389	1,389	2,272,080	2,383,310	
Water management		864,701	861,701	_	_	_	_	404	404	862,105	1,012,516	
Waste water management		602,537	596,537	_	_	_	_	11,630	11,630	608,167		647,331
Waste management		487,582		_	_	_	_	19,207	19,207	506,788		
Other		43,789	43,789	_	_	_	_	9,886	9,886	53,675	65,352	44,463
Total Revenue - Functional	2	8,316,481	8,456,720	_	-	_	_	215,427	215,427	8,672,147	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		1,531,830	1,597,373	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,597,373	1,586,013	1,680,951
Executive and council		436,341	438,801	_	_	_	_	_	_	438,801	442,542	461,605
Finance and administration		1,081,979	1,145,062	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,145,062		
Internal audit		13,510		_	_	_	_	_	_	13,510	14,205	
Community and public safety		1,073,889		_	_	_	_	_	_	1,189,289	1,147,556	
Community and social services		150,844	174,844	_	_	_	_	_	_	174,844	160,243	
Sport and recreation		305,910		_	_	_	_	_	_	311,162		347,714
Public safety		436,528		_	_	_	_	_	_	445,865	469,677	499,804
Housing		133,967	205,898	_	_	_	_	_	_	205,898	140,960	149,372
Health		46,641	51,520		_	_	_	_	_	51,520		

#### ANNEXURE 4

Standard Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Economic and environmental services		847,591	862,393	-	-	-	-	1,083	1,083	863,476	1,044,324	1,088,990
Planning and development		259,799	260,378	_	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	261,462	309,529	306,236
Road transport		558,138	572,360	_	-	-	_	_	-	572,360	703,226	749,175
Environmental protection		29,654	29,654	_	-	-	_	_	-	29,654	31,568	33,579
Trading services		3,920,661	3,941,769	_	-	-	_	_	-	3,941,769	4,140,768	4,537,097
Energy sources		2,400,027	2,401,160	_	-	-	_	_	-	2,401,160	2,539,501	2,788,234
Water management		695,248	699,941	_	-	-	_	_	-	699,941	743,648	805,051
Waste water management		444,158	456,395	_	-	_	_	_	-	456,395	458,375	514,405
Waste management		381,229	384,273	-	-	-	_	_	-	384,273	399,244	429,407
Other		132,981	133,100	_	-	-	_	_	_	133,100	174,402	151,237
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	7,506,953	7,723,924	-	-	-	_	1,083	1,083	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		809,528	732,796	-	-	-	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City - Table B2 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 28/08/2020

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year - 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		2,908,586	3,053,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,053,746	3,137,140	
Executive and council		32,779	35,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,120	23,045	22,49
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		32,779	35,120	-	-	-	-	_	-	35,120	23,045	22,49
Finance and administration		2,875,807	3,018,625	-	-	_	-	-	-	3,018,625	3,114,094	3,330,11
Administrative and Corporate Support		1	1	-	-	_	-	_	-	1	1	
Asset Management		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Finance		2,854,759	2,997,331	-	-	-	-	_	-	2,997,331	3,092,382	3,306,9
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Human Resources		11,514	10,938	-	-	-	-	_	-	10,938	11,416	12,10
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	822	-	-	_	-	_	_	822	-	
Property Services		8,822	8,822	-	-	_	-	_	_	8,822	9,545	10,30
Risk Management			_						_	_		
Security Services			_						_	_		
Supply Chain Management		711	711	_	_	_	_	_	_	711	750	7
Valuation Service			_						_	_		
Internal audit		-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Community and public safety		622,417	648,285	_	-	_	-	162,530	162,530	810,815	640,696	711,90
Community and social services		31,934	31,934	_	-	_	-	_	_	31,934	32,992	34,58
Aged Care									_	_		
Agricultural									_	_		
Animal Care and Diseases									_	_		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		13,001	13,001	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,001	13,713	14,33
Child Care Facilities									_	_		
Community Halls and Facilities		1,835	1,835	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,835	1,446	1,50
Consumer Protection									_	_		,
Cultural Matters									_	_		
Disaster Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Education									_	_		
Indigenous and Customary Law									_	_		
Industrial Promotion									_	_		

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
<b>'</b>		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Language Policy									-	_		
Libraries and Archives		17,098	17,098	-	-	-	-	_	-	17,098	17,833	18,691
Literacy Programmes									-	_		
Media Services									-	_		
Museums and Art Galleries									-	_		
Population Development									-	_		
Provincial Cultural Matters									-	_		
Theatres									-	_		
Zoo's									-	_		
Sport and recreation		6,183	6,183	_	-	-	-	-	_	6,183	6,710	7,160
Beaches and Jetties									_	_		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering									_	_		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		575	575	_	_	_	_	_	_	575	607	636
Recreational Facilities		5,609	5,609	_	-	_	_	_	_	5,609	6,103	6,524
Sports Grounds and Stadiums									_	_		
Public safety		190,904	190,904	_	-	_	_	-	-	190,904	203,585	215,465
Civil Defence									_	_		
Cleansing									_	_		
Control of Public Nuisances									_	_		
Fencing and Fences									_	_		
Fire Fighting and Protection		117,901	117,901	_	_	_	_	_	_	117,901	124,362	129,982
Licensing and Control of Animals			_						_	_		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		73,002	73,002	_	_	_	_	_	_	73,002	79,223	85,483
Pounds			,						_	_	,	
Housing		393,365	419,232	-	_	_	_	162,530	162,530	581,762	397,376	454,659
Housing		393,365	419,232	_	_	_	_	162,530	162,530	581,762		454,659
Informal Settlements										_		
Health		32	32	_	_	_	_	_	_	32	34	35
Ambulance									_	_		
Health Services		32	32	_	_	_	_	_	_	32	34	35
Laboratory Services									_	_		
Food Control									_	_		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Vector Control									-	_		
Chemical Safety									_	_		
Economic and environmental services		513,478	494,390	_	_	_	_	10,380	10,380	504,770	448,740	439,077

Standard Classification Description	Ref				Ві	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	1 Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Planning and development		300,689	301,231	-	-	-	-	(1,976)	(1,976)	299,255	258,420	252,505
Billboards									-	-		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Central City Improvement District									-	-		
Development Facilitation		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		280,475	281,017	-	-	-	_	(1,976)	(1,976)	279,041	237,054	230,110
Regional Planning and Development			-						-	_		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and		20,214	20,214	-	-	_	_	_	-	20,214	21,367	22,394
Project Management Unit									-	-		
Provincial Planning									-	-		
Support to Local Municipalities									-	-		
Road transport		208,873	189,244	_	-	-	-	12,356	12,356	201,600	186,184	182,244
Public Transport									_	_		
Road and Traffic Regulation									_	_		
Roads		208,873	189,244	_	_	_	_	12,356	12,356	201,600	186,184	182,244
Taxi Ranks									_	_		
Environmental protection		3,915	3,915	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,915	4,135	4,328
Biodiversity and Landscape									_	_		
Coastal Protection									_	_		
Indigenous Forests									_	_		
Nature Conservation		3,915	3,915	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,915	4,135	4,328
Pollution Control		ŕ	,						_	, _	,	
Soil Conservation									_	_		
Trading services		4,228,210	4,216,510	_	_	_	_	32,630	32,630	4,249,140	4,520,333	4,866,257
Energy sources		2,273,390	2,270,690	_	_	_	_	1,389	1,389	2,272,080		+
Electricity		2,273,390	2,270,690	-	_	_	_	1,389	1,389	2,272,080		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		, =: =,===	, ,,,,,,,					1,200	-	, _ · _ , <del>_</del>	, , , , , , , ,	,551,520
Nonelectric Energy									_	_		
Water management		864,701	861,701	_	_	_	_	404	404	862,105	1,012,516	1,050,629
Water Treatment		22.1,1.01	331,101					.04		-	.,512,510	.,,
Water Distribution		864,701	861,701	_	_	_	_	404	404	862,105	1,012,516	1,050,629
Water Storage		00 1,1 0 1	001,101					104	_	-	1,012,010	1,000,020
Waste water management		602,537	596,537	_	_	_	_	11,630		608,167	595,691	647,331
Public Toilets		002,001	000,007	_	_			11,000	-	-	030,031	0-11,001
Sewerage		602,537	596,537	_	_	_	_	11,630	11,630	608,167	595,691	647,331
Storm Water Management		002,007	030,007			_	_	11,000	-	-	000,001	047,001

Standard Classification Description	Ref				Ві	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
•		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Waste Water Treatment									-	-		
Waste management		487,582	487,582	-	-	-	-	19,207	19,207	506,788	528,816	573,474
Recycling									-	-		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		487,582	487,582	-	-	-	-	19,207	19,207	506,788	528,816	573,474
Solid Waste Removal									-	_		
Street Cleaning									-	_		
Other		43,789	43,789	_	-	-	_	9,886	9,886	53,675	65,352	44,463
Abattoirs									-	_		
Air Transport									-	_		
Forestry									-	_		
Licensing and Regulation									-	_		
Markets		42,659	42,659	_	-	_	_	9,886	9,886	52,545	63,590	42,559
Tourism		1,131	1,131	_	-	_	_	_	-	1,131	1,763	1,904
Total Revenue - Functional	2	8,316,481	8,456,720	-	_	-	-	215,427	215,427	8,672,147	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure - Functional									_	_		
Municipal governance and administration		1,531,830	1,597,373	_		_	_	_	_	1,597,373	1,586,013	1,680,951
Executive and council		436,341	438,801	_	_	_	_	_	_	438,801		1
Mayor and Council		253,474	253,474	_	_	_	_	_	_	253,474		
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		182,867	185,327	_	_	_	_	_	_	185,327		
Finance and administration		1,081,979	1,145,062	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,145,062		
Administrative and Corporate Support		34,028	34,147	_	_	_	_	_	_	34,147		
Asset Management		10,412	15,412	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,412		
Finance		583,019	629,066	_	_	_	_	_	_	629,066		
Fleet Management		64,181	64,563	_	_	_	_	_	_	64,563	72,384	71,751
Human Resources		101,676	112,077	_	_	_	_	_	_	112,077		
Information Technology		30,768	30,768	_	_	_	_	_	_	30,768		
Legal Services		42,513	42,513	_	_	_	_	_	_	42,513		
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		_	822	_	_	_	_	_	_	822		_
Property Services		180,923	181,234	_	_	_	_	_	_	181,234		216,037
Risk Management		.,	_						_		,,,,,,,	1,11
Security Services			_						_	_		
Supply Chain Management		34,459	34,459	_	_	_	_	_	_	34,459	36,495	38,774
Valuation Service		21,100	21,100						_	-	30,130	00,171
Internal audit		13,510	13,510	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,510	14,205	15,154
Governance Function		13,510	13,510	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,510		
Community and public safety		1,073,889	1,189,289	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,189,289	· ·	

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Community and social services		150,844	174,844	-	-	_	_	_	_	174,844	160,243	170,857
Aged Care									-	_		
Agricultural									-	_		
Animal Care and Diseases									_	_		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		73,520	97,520	_	-	_	_	_	_	97,520	77,843	83,283
Child Care Facilities									_	_		
Community Halls and Facilities		32,477	32,477	_	_	_	_	_	_	32,477	34,805	37,057
Consumer Protection			_						_	_		
Cultural Matters			_						_	_		
Disaster Management		5,698	5,698	-	-	_	_	_	_	5,698	6,086	6,462
Education			_						_	_		
Indigenous and Customary Law			_						_	_		
Industrial Promotion			_						_	_		
Language Policy			_						_	_		
Libraries and Archives		39,149	39,149	_	_	_	_	_	_	39,149	41,509	44,054
Literacy Programmes									_	_		
Media Services									_	_		
Museums and Art Galleries									_	_		
Population Development									_	_		
Provincial Cultural Matters									_	_		
Theatres									_	_		
Zoo's									_	_		
Sport and recreation		305,910	311,162	_		_	_	_	_	311,162	326,581	347,714
Beaches and Jetties		303,310	311,102	_		_		_	_	311,102	320,301	J47,7 14
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering												
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		160 500	171 414						-	171 /1/	170.020	101 445
Recreational Facilities		168,582	171,414	-	-	_	_	_	-	171,414		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		137,327	139,748	-	-	_	-	_	-	139,748	146,652	156,269
·		400 500	445.005						_	-	400.077	400.004
Public safety		436,528	445,865	-	-	-	-	-	-	445,865	469,677	499,804
Civil Defence									-	_		
Cleansing									-	_		
Control of Public Nuisances									-	-		
Fencing and Fences									-	-		
Fire Fighting and Protection		119,938	117,326	-	-	-	-	_	-	117,326	131,119	136,952
Licensing and Control of Animals			-					_	-	_		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		316,589	328,539	-	-	-	_	_	-	328,539	338,558	362,852

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
•		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Pounds									-	_		
Housing		133,967	205,898	_	-	_	_	_	_	205,898	140,960	149,372
Housing		133,967	205,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,898	140,960	149,372
Informal Settlements									-	_		
Health		46,641	51,520	_	-	-	-	_	_	51,520	50,096	53,506
Ambulance									_	_		
Health Services		46,641	51,520	_	_	_	_	_	_	51,520	50,096	53,506
Laboratory Services									_	_		
Food Control									_	_		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable									_	_		
Vector Control									_	_		
Chemical Safety									_	_		
Economic and environmental services		847,591	862,393	_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	863,476	1,044,324	1,088,990
Planning and development		259,799	260,378	_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	261,462	+	306,236
Billboards		•	-						_		,	
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		23,731	23,731	_	_	_	_	_	_	23,731	24,902	26,659
Central City Improvement District		ĺ	_						_		,	,
Development Facilitation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic Development/Planning		178,226	178,427	_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	179,510	223,309	211,179
Regional Planning and Development		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_					,,,,,	_	_	,	
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		57,842	58,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,221	61,318	68,397
Project Management Unit		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities									-	_		
									-	-		
Road transport		558,138	572,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	572,360	703,226	749,175
Public Transport									-	_		
Road and Traffic Regulation									-			
Roads		558,138	572,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	572,360	703,226	749,175
Taxi Ranks									-	_		
Environmental protection		29,654	29,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,654	31,568	33,579
Biodiversity and Landscape									-	-		
Coastal Protection									-	_		
Indigenous Forests									-	_		
Nature Conservation		29,654	29,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,654	31,568	33,579
Pollution Control									-	_		

Standard Classification Description	Ref				Ві	udget Year 2020/	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Soil Conservation									-	_		
Trading services		3,920,661	3,941,769	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,941,769	4,140,768	4,537,097
Energy sources		2,400,027	2,401,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,401,160	2,539,501	2,788,234
Electricity		2,400,027	2,401,160	-	-	-	_	-	-	2,401,160	2,539,501	2,788,234
Street Lighting and Signal Systems									-	-		
Nonelectric Energy									-	ı		
Water management		695,248	699,941	_	-	_	-	-	-	699,941	743,648	805,051
Water Treatment									-	_		
Water Distribution		695,248	699,941	-	-	-	-	-	-	699,941	743,648	805,051
Water Storage									-	_		
Waste water management		444,158	456,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	456,395	458,375	514,405
Public Toilets									-	-		
Sewerage		444,158	456,395	-	-	_	_	_	-	456,395	458,375	514,405
Storm Water Management									_	_		
Waste Water Treatment									_	_		
Waste management		381,229	384,273	_	-	_	-	_	_	384,273	399,244	429,407
Recycling									-	_		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		381,229	384,273	_	-	_	_	_	_	384,273	399,244	429,407
Solid Waste Removal									_	_		
Street Cleaning									_	_		
Other		132,981	133,100	_	-	_	_	-	_	133,100	174,402	151,237
Abattoirs									-	_		
Air Transport									_	_		
Forestry									_	_		
Licensing and Regulation									_	_		
Markets		109,621	109,740	_	-	_	_	_	_	109,740	148,529	120,536
Tourism		23,360	23,360	_	-	_	_	_	_	23,360	25,873	30,701
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	7,506,953	7,723,924	-	-	-	-	1,083	1,083	7,725,008	8,093,062	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		809,528	732,796	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	

BUF Buffalo City - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 28/08/2020

Vote Description					Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
•	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		-	822	_	-	_	_	_	_	822	_	_
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		32,128	34,469	_	-	_	_	_	_	34,469	22,358	21,773
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		393,365	419,232	_	-	_	_	162,530	162,530	581,762	397,376	454,659
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		2,855,470	2,998,042	_	-	_	_	_	_	2,998,042	3,093,132	3,307,699
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		12,166	11,590	_	-	_	_	_	_	11,590	12,104	12,828
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		3,949,502	3,918,172	_	-	_	_	25,779	25,779	3,943,952	4,177,701	4,475,026
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Development		172,866	173,408	_	-	_	_	(1,976)	(1,976)	171,433	89,078	98,687
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergency So	ervices	190,936	190,936	_	-	_	_	_	_	190,936	203,618	215,500
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		529,614	529,614	_	-	_	_	19,207	19,207	548,821	572,653	619,549
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agencies		180,434	180,434	_	-	_	_	9,886	9,886	190,320	244,240	208,590
Vote 11 - Vote 11		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Vote 12		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	8,316,481	8,456,720	-	-	_	_	215,427	215,427	8,672,147	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		290,855	291,796	_	_	_	_	_	_	291,796	307,311	324,129
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		148,158	150,618	_	_	_	_	_	_	150,618		
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		133,967	205,898	_	_	_	_	_	_	205,898		
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		627,891	678,938	_	_	_	_	_	_	678,938	,	
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		243,553	253,955	_	_	_	_	_	_	253,955		
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		4,161,751	4,194,419	_	-	_	_	_	_	4,194,419	1	
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Development		282,856	283,747	_	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	284,830	301,365	335,236
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergency So	ervices	488,866	503,083	_	-	_	_	_	_	503,083	525,859	559,772
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		861,939	894,235	_	-	_	_	_	_	894,235	911,550	975,095
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agencies		267,116	267,234	_	-	_	_	_	_	267,234	350,528	311,614
Vote 11 - Vote 11		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Vote 12		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	7,506,953	7,723,924	_	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	809,528	732,796	_	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City - Table B3 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 28/08/2020

Val. December					E	udget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Serv	ices	-	822	-	_	-	_	_	_	822	_	_
01.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Servi	ces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
01.2 - Communication / Marketing / International 8	& Interg	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
01.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations	;	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
01.4 - Communication & Marketing		-	822	-	_	-	_	_	_	822	-	_
01.5 - Idp / Bi / Pms / Gis / Iemp & Sustainable De	evelopm	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
01.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
01.7 - Idp & Budget Integration		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
01.8 - Gis		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
01.9 - Institutional Pms		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
01.10 - lemp & Sustainable Development		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.11 - Political Office Administration		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.15 - Office Of The Speaker		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.16 - Mpac		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.18 - Special Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.19 - Sports Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		32,128	34,469	_	_	_	_	_	_	34,469	22,358	21,773
02.1 - Office Of The City Manager		32,128	34,469	_	_	_	_	_	_	34,469	22,358	21,773
02.2 - Information / Technology & Support		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.3 - Risk Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.4 - Enterprise Project Management Unit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.5 - Development And Investment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.6 - Expanded Public Works Programme Admir	I nistrator	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.7 - Governance & Internal Auditing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.8 - Office Of Governance And Internal Auditing	<b>!</b> !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.9 - Information / Knowledge Management / Re		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.10 - Legal Services & Municipal Court		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		393,365	419,232	_	_	_	_	162,530	162,530	581,762	397,376	454,659
03.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement		_	- 10,202	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
03.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		393,365	419,232	_	_	_	_	162,530	162,530	581,762	397,376	454,659
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		2,855,470	2,998,042	_	_	_	_	-	-	2,998,042	3,093,132	3,307,699
04.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		646,956	646,956	_	_	_		_	_	646,956	711,462	767,700

Vote Description					E	Budget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
04.2 - Budget & Treasury Management		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
04.3 - Budget & Treasury Management		1,000	1,000	_	_	-	_	_	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
04.4 - Treasury/Bank Control & Cash Management	t	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
04.5 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Manageme	nt	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
04.6 - Corporate Asset Management		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
04.7 - Expenditure & Payments Management		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
04.8 - Creditors		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.9 - Payroll & Benefits		2,971	2,971	_	_	_	_	_	-	2,971	3,134	3,275
04.10 - Vat / Leases & Payments		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
04.11 - Financial Reporting		2,985	2,985	-	-	_	-	_	-	2,985	3,148	3,291
04.12 - Financial Statements		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.13 - Grant Administration		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.14 - Revenue Management		333,034	475,606	_	_	_	_	_	_	475,606	357,233	373,848
04.15 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control		29,547	29,547	_	_	_	_	_	_	29,547	31,104	33,545
04.16 - Coastal Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.17 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.18 - Inland Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.19 - Midland Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.20 - Rates & Valuations		1,838,267	1,838,267	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,838,267	1,985,301	2,124,256
04.21 - Strategy & Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.22 - Finance Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.23 - Supply Chain Management		711	711	_	_	_	_	_	_	711	750	784
04.24 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		12,166	11,590	_	-	-	_	-	_	11,590	12,104	12,828
05.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.2 - Corporate Support Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support		1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
05.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And	d Telec	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.5 - Information / Technology & Support		652	652	_	_	_	_	_	_	652	687	718
05.6 - Hr Performance & Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.7 - Education / Training & Development		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.8 - Employee Performance Management & Dev	elopment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.9 - Employee Wellbeing	•	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.10 - Human Resources Management		11,514	10,938	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,938	11,416	12,109
05.11 - Administrative Support		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
05.12 - Employee Relations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.13 - Organisational Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		3,949,502	3,918,172		_	_	_	25,779	25,779	3,943,952	4,177,701	4,475,026

Vete Description					E	Budget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
06.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services		313	313	-	_	-	-	-	_	313	330	345
06.2 - Electrical & Energy Services		2,247,077	2,247,077	-	_	-	-	-	_	2,247,077	2,363,979	2,573,478
06.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
06.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets		26,000	23,300	-	_	-	_	1,389	1,389	24,689	19,000	21,000
06.5 - Electrical Distribution		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
06.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction		993	993	_	_	_	_	_	_	993	1,047	1,095
06.7 - Construction		4	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	4	4
06.8 - Project Implementation Unit		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
06.9 - Roads		207,877	188,247	-	_	_	-	12,356	12,356	200,603	185,133	181,145
06.10 - Water / Wastewater & Scientific Services		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
06.11 - Sanitation		602,537	596,537	_	_	_	_	11,630	11,630	608,167	595,691	647,331
06.12 - Scientific Services		172	172	_	_	_	_	_	_	172	182	190
06.13 - Water Services		864,529	861,529	_	_	_	_	404	404	861,933	1,012,334	1,050,439
06.14 - Fleet Services & Plant		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
06.15 - Workshops		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Dev	/elopme	172,866	173,408	-	-	-	-	(1,976)	(1,976)	171,433	89,078	98,687
07.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial	l Plannin	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
07.2 - Development Planning		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
07.3 - Architecture		17,540	17,540	_	_	_	_	_	_	17,540	18,546	19,446
07.4 - City & Regional Planning		2,507	2,507	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,507	2,645	2,764
07.5 - Geomatics		167	167	_	_	_	_	_	_	167	176	184
07.6 - Property Management		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.7 - Building Maintenance		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.8 - Estate Management		1,919	1,919	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,919	2,077	2,243
07.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition		6,903	6,903	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,903		8,066
07.10 - Transport Planning & Operations		138,500	139,042	_	_	_	_	(1,976)	(1,976)			60,000
07.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operat	tions	5,330	5,330	_	_	_	_			5,330		5,983
07.12 - Traffic Management & Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
07.13 - Township Regeneration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & E	mergen	190,936	190,936	_	_	_	_	_	_	190,936	203,618	215,500
08.1 - Off Hod Of Health/Publ Safe & Emerg Serv		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.2 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety 8	& Emer	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.3 - Emergency Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.4 - Disaster Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.5 - Fire & Rescue		117,901	117,901	_	_	_	_	_	_	117,901	124,362	129,982
08.6 - Municipal Health Services		32	32	_	_	_	_	_	_	32		35
08.7 - Public Safety & Protection Services		(0)	(0)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(0)		
08.8 - Public Safety & Protection Services		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Vote Prescription					E	Budget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
08.9 - Law Enforcement Services		30	30	-	_	-	-	-	_	30	32	33
08.10 - Law Enforcement Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
08.11 - Traffic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
08.12 - Traffic Services		72,972	72,972	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,972	79,191	85,449
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		529,614	529,614	-	-	-	-	19,207	19,207	548,821	572,653	619,549
09.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services		3	3	-	_	-	_	-	_	3	3	3
09.2 - Community Amenities		11	11	-	_	-	_	-	-	11	11	12
09.3 - Libraries		17,098	17,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,098	17,833	18,691
09.4 - Halls		1,835	1,835	-	_	-	_	-	_	1,835	1,446	1,562
09.5 - Recreation		3,656	3,656	-	_	_	-	-	-	3,656	4,039	4,362
09.6 - Sports Facilities		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria		13,001	13,001	-	_	_	_	_	_	13,001	13,713	14,333
09.9 - Conservation		3,915	3,915	-	_	_	_	_	_	3,915	4,135	4,328
09.10 - Parks: Coastal		575	575	-	_	_	_	_	_	575	607	636
09.11 - Parks: Midland		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
09.12 - Solid Waste Management		2	2	-	_	_	_	_	_	2	2	2
09.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal		480,638	480,638	-	_	_	_	_	_	480,638	521,492	565,819
09.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
09.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
09.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations		6,939	6,939	-	_	-	_	19,207	19,207	26,146	7,319	7,650
09.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
09.18 - Recreation Facilities		1,805	1,805	-	_	-	_	_	_	1,805	1,904	1,990
09.19 - Sport Facilities		137	137	_	_	-	_	_	_	137	148	160
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development &	Agenc	180,434	180,434	-	-	-	-	9,886	9,886	190,320	244,240	208,590
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development	t & Ager	10,278	10,278	-	-	-	_	9,886	9,886	20,164	30,960	8,435
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market		32,381	32,381	_	_	_	_	_	_	32,381	32,630	34,124
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage		1,131	1,131	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,131	1,763	1,904
10.4 - Tourism Planning & Development		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.5 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.6 - Bcm Development Agency		136,645	136,645	_	_	_	_	_	_	136,645	178,887	164,127
Vote 11 - Vote 11		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Vote 12 - Vote 12		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	8,316,481	8,456,720	-	-	-	-	215,427	215,427	8,672,147	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure by Vote	1											

Vote Description					Bu	dget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Jnfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Servi	ces	290,855	291,796	_	-	-	_	_	_	291,796	307,311	324,129
01.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Service	ces	72,422	72,422	_	-	-	_	-	_	72,422	77,275	82,552
01.2 - Communication / Marketing / International &	Interg	4,915	5,034	_	_	-	-	-	_	5,034	5,228	5,578
01.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations		8,735	8,735	_	_	-	-	-	_	8,735	11,065	11,734
01.4 - Communication & Marketing		-	822	_	_	-	_	_	_	822	_	_
01.5 - Idp / Bi / Pms / Gis / Iemp & Sustainable De	velopm	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.7 - Idp & Budget Integration		13,351	13,351	_	_	-	_	-	_	13,351	14,014	14,999
01.8 - Gis		6,502	6,502	-	_	-	_	_	_	6,502	6,796	7,303
01.9 - Institutional Pms		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
01.10 - lemp & Sustainable Development		3,878	3,878	_	_	-	_	_	_	3,878	4,092	4,357
01.11 - Political Office Administration		66,797	66,797	_	_	-	_	_	_	66,797	67,637	68,690
01.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip		2,546	2,546	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,546		2,906
01.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor		2,382	2,382	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,382		2,685
01.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		9,071	9,071	_	_	_	_	_	_	9,071	9,680	10,466
01.15 - Office Of The Speaker		75,582	75,582	_	_	_	_	_	_	75,582	79,757	84,354
01.16 - Mpac		7,722	7,722	_	_	_	_	_	_	7,722	8,128	8,658
01.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes		708	708	_	_	_	_	_	_	708		799
01.18 - Special Programmes		11,738	11,738	_	_	_	_	120	120	11,858		13,984
01.19 - Sports Services		4,505	4,505	_	_	_	_	(120)	(120)			5,063
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		148,158	150,618	_	_	_	_	_	_	150,618		140,816
02.1 - Office Of The City Manager		88,230	90,571	_	_	_	_	_	_	90,571	76,370	74,193
02.2 - Information / Technology & Support		420	538	_	_	_	_	_	_	538		501
02.3 - Risk Management		699	699	_	_	_	_	_	_	699	740	800
02.4 - Enterprise Project Management Unit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.5 - Development And Investment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.6 - Expanded Public Works Programme Admin	istrator	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.7 - Governance & Internal Auditing	)	13,510	13,510	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,510	14,205	15,154
02.8 - Office Of Governance And Internal Auditing		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	,,200	- 10,101
02.9 - Information / Knowledge Management / Res		2,786	2,786	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,786	2,943	3,131
02.10 - Legal Services & Municipal Court		42,513	42,513	_	_	_	_	_	_	42,513		47,038
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		133,967	205,898	_	_	_	_	_	_	205,898		149,372
03.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement		8,756	8,756	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,756		9,902
03.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		125,212	197,142	_	_	_	_	_	_	197,142		139,470
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		627,891	678,938	_	_	_	_	_	_	678,938		
04.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		8,591	8,591	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,591	12,744	21,644
04.2 - Budget & Treasury Management			-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	
04.3 - Budget & Treasury Management		42,822	93,870	_	_	_	_	(3,143)	(3,143)	90,727	49,580	49,170

Veta Decembrian					E	Budget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
04.4 - Treasury/Bank Control & Cash Management		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
04.5 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Management	t	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
04.6 - Corporate Asset Management		10,412	15,412	_	_	-	_	-	_	15,412	11,027	11,690
04.7 - Expenditure & Payments Management		29,317	29,317	_	_	-	_	-	-	29,317	37,036	36,441
04.8 - Creditors		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
04.9 - Payroll & Benefits		9,102	9,102	_	_	_	_	_	_	9,102	9,645	10,228
04.10 - Vat / Leases & Payments		13,360	13,360	_	_	-	_	_	_	13,360	14,148	14,989
04.11 - Financial Reporting		33,659	33,659	_	_	-	_	_	_	33,659	35,006	37,837
04.12 - Financial Statements		-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
04.13 - Grant Administration		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
04.14 - Revenue Management		20,981	20,981	_	_	_	_	3,143	3,143	24,124	20,843	27,076
04.15 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control		39,804	43,434	_	_	_	_	_	_	43,434	41,724	44,678
04.16 - Coastal Revenue Management		64,471	64,471	_	_	_	_	_	_	64,471	68,148	72,587
04.17 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)		42,858	39,229	_	_	_	_	_	_	39,229	45,003	48,274
04.18 - Inland Revenue Management		31,897	31,897	_	_	_	_	_	_	31,897	33,781	35,796
04.19 - Midland Revenue Management		41,309	41,309	_	_	_	_	_	_	41,309	43,707	46,344
04.20 - Rates & Valuations		196,509	191,509	_	_	_	_	_	_	191,509	174,525	174,523
04.21 - Strategy & Operations		8,338	8,338	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,338	8,825	9,354
04.22 - Finance Operations		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.23 - Supply Chain Management		34,459	34,459	_	_	_	_	_	_	34,459	36,495	38,774
04.24 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		243,553	253,955	-	-	-	-	-	_	253,955	256,828	275,474
05.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		5,446	5,446	-	_	-	-	-	_	5,446	5,782	6,154
05.2 - Corporate Support Services		200	200	_	_	_	_	_	_	200	209	229
05.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support		14,732	14,732	_	_	_	_	_	_	14,732	15,559	16,614
05.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And	Telec	30,768	30,768	_	_	_	_	_	_	30,768	32,950	35,999
05.5 - Information / Technology & Support		90,732	90,732	_	_	_	_	_	_	90,732	95,909	102,824
05.6 - Hr Performance & Development		_	10,859	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,859	_	-
05.7 - Education / Training & Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
05.8 - Employee Performance Management & Deve	elopment	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
05.9 - Employee Wellbeing		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
05.10 - Human Resources Management		59,322	58,864	_	-	_	-	_	_	58,864	61,849	66,119
05.11 - Administrative Support		4,824	4,824	_	-	_	-	_	_	4,824	5,107	5,432
05.12 - Employee Relations		7,660	7,660	-	-	_	-	_	_	7,660	8,110	8,600
05.13 - Organisational Development		29,870	29,870	_	_	_	-	_	_	29,870	31,353	33,504
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		4,161,751	4,194,419	-	-	-	-		_	4,194,419	4,517,134	4,928,616
06.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services		27,813	27,813	-	-	-	-	-	_	27,813	30,097	31,632
06.2 - Electrical & Energy Services		2,090,857	2,091,990	_	_	-	-	_	_	2,091,990	2,201,999	2,419,336

Vote Description					Ві	ıdget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
·	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
06.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection		12,277	12,277	_	-	-	-	_	_	12,277	13,012	13,846
06.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets		133,474	133,474	_	-	-	-	_	_	133,474	149,255	165,121
06.5 - Electrical Distribution		135,606	135,606	_	_	-	-	_	_	135,606	145,139	158,299
06.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction		20,865	22,065	_	-	-	-	_	_	22,065	22,419	24,044
06.7 - Construction		22,917	22,917	_	-	-	-	_	_	22,917	24,529	26,958
06.8 - Project Implementation Unit		16,915	17,269	_	-	-	-	_	_	17,269	17,918	19,025
06.9 - Roads		497,441	510,109	_	_	-	_	_	_	510,109	638,360	679,148
06.10 - Water / Wastewater & Scientific Services		11,121	14,064	_	_	-	_	_	_	14,064	12,289	13,272
06.11 - Sanitation		444,158	456,395	_	_	-	_	_	_	456,395	458,375	514,405
06.12 - Scientific Services		19,433	19,433	-	_	-	-	_	_	19,433	20,607	21,925
06.13 - Water Services		664,694	666,443	_	_	-	_	_	_	666,443	710,753	769,854
06.14 - Fleet Services & Plant		36,326	36,709	_	_	-	_	_	_	36,709	42,817	40,330
06.15 - Workshops		27,855	27,855	_	_	-	_	_	_	27,855	29,567	31,421
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Deve	elopme	282,856	283,747	-	-	-	-	1,083	1,083	284,830	301,365	335,236
07.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial I	Plannin	3,823	3,823	-	-	-	_	-	_	3,823	4,046	4,287
07.2 - Development Planning		3,440	3,820	_	_	-	_	_	_	3,820	3,705	3,956
07.3 - Architecture		20,359	20,359	_	_	-	_	_	_	20,359	21,627	26,162
07.4 - City & Regional Planning		23,423	23,423	_	_	-	_	_	_	23,423	24,789	26,310
07.5 - Geomatics		10,619	10,619	_	_	-	_	_	_	10,619	11,198	11,970
07.6 - Property Management		1,117	1,428	_	_	-	_	_	_	1,428	1,234	1,334
07.7 - Building Maintenance		43,174	43,174	_	_	-	_	_	_	43,174	44,766	47,950
07.8 - Estate Management		523	523	_	_	-	_	_	_	523	557	609
07.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition		136,108	136,108	_	_	-	_	_	_	136,108	146,308	166,144
07.10 - Transport Planning & Operations		15,163	15,364	_	_	-	_	1,083	1,083	16,447	16,235	17,706
07.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operation	ions	11,828	11,828	_	_	-	_	_	_	11,828	12,659	13,587
07.12 - Traffic Management & Safety		9,758	9,758	_	_	-	_	_	_	9,758	10,522	11,258
07.13 - Township Regeneration		3,520	3,520	_	_	-	_	_	_	3,520	3,721	3,962
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & En	mergen	488,866	503,083	-	-	-	-	-	_	503,083	525,859	559,772
08.1 - Off Hod Of Health/Publ Safe & Emerg Serv		5,702	5,702	-	-	-	-	-	_	5,702	6,042	6,414
08.2 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety &	Emer	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.3 - Emergency Services		10,393	7,780	_	_	-	_	_	_	7,780	16,441	14,942
08.4 - Disaster Management		5,698	5,698	-	_	-	_	_	_	5,698	6,086	6,462
08.5 - Fire & Rescue		109,546	109,546	-	_	-	_	_	-	109,546	114,678	122,010
08.6 - Municipal Health Services		46,641	51,520	-	_	-	-	_	-	51,520	50,096	53,506
08.7 - Public Safety & Protection Services		14,935	17,894	-	_	-	_	_	_	17,894	18,352	22,675
08.8 - Public Safety & Protection Services		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
08.9 - Law Enforcement Services		162,970	168,970	-	_	-	_	_	-	168,970	172,648	183,342
08.10 - Law Enforcement Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Vote Description					В	udget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
08.11 - Traffic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
08.12 - Traffic Services		132,983	135,973	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,973	141,516	150,421
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		861,939	894,235	-	-	-	-	-	_	894,235	911,550	975,095
09.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services		13,572	13,572	-	-	-	-	-	_	13,572	14,385	15,313
09.2 - Community Amenities		21,613	22,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,734	23,197	24,737
09.3 - Libraries		39,149	39,149	-	-	-	-	-	_	39,149	41,509	44,054
09.4 - Halls		32,477	32,477	-	-	-	-	_	_	32,477	34,805	37,057
09.5 - Recreation		10,870	10,870	-	_	-	_	_	_	10,870	11,602	12,362
09.6 - Sports Facilities		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
09.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation		13,932	16,764	-	_	-	_	_	_	16,764	15,239	16,396
09.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria		73,520	97,520	-	_	-	_	_	_	97,520	77,843	83,283
09.9 - Conservation		29,654	29,654	-	-	-	_	_	_	29,654	31,568	33,579
09.10 - Parks: Coastal		154,650	154,650	_	_	_	_	_	_	154,650	164,690	175,049
09.11 - Parks: Midland		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
09.12 - Solid Waste Management		58,352	61,396	_	_	_	_	(2,000)	(2,000)	59,396	63,448	69,909
09.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal		251,012	251,012	_	_	_	_	2,000	2,000	253,012	260,418	277,451
09.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland		5,938	5,938	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,938	6,164	6,681
09.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland		5,711	5,711	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,711	5,928	6,425
09.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations		46,644	46,644	_	_	_	_	_	_	46,644	48,900	53,629
09.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities		9,468	10,768	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,768	10,239	10,954
09.18 - Recreation Facilities		56,739	56,739	_	_	_	_	_	_	56,739	60,277	64,038
09.19 - Sport Facilities		38,637	38,637	_	_	_	_	_	_	38,637	41,338	44,178
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development &	Agenc		267,234	-	_	-	_	-	_	267,234	350,528	311,614
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development	•		85,934	_	_	_	_	_	_	85,934	111,378	
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market	ŭ	23,687	23,806	_	_	_	_	_	_	23,806	37,150	26,876
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage		15,332	15,332	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,332	16,140	17,216
10.4 - Tourism Planning & Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.5 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian		8,028	8,028	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,028	9,734	13,485
10.6 - Bcm Development Agency		134,134	134,134	_	_	_	_	_	_	134,134	176,126	160,377
Vote 11 - Vote 11		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Vote 12 - Vote 12		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	7,506,953	7,723,924	_	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	809,528	732,796	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City - Table B4 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 28/08/2020

					Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Source												
Property rates	2	1,687,667	1,687,667	-	-	-	_	_	-	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	2,184,209	2,184,209	-	-	-	_	_	-	2,184,209	2,297,788	2,502,291
Service charges - water revenue	2	631,338	631,338	-	-	-	_	_	-	631,338	688,790	751,470
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	397,037	397,037	-	-	-	_	-	-	397,037	430,785	467,402
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	334,128	334,128	-	-	_	_	_	_	334,128	362,529	393,344
Rental of facilities and equipment		20,885	20,885	-	_	_	-	-	_	20,885	22,681	24,496
Interest earned - external investments		54,473	54,473	_	_	_	_	_	_	54,473	57,200	60,064
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		88,009	88,009	_	-	_	_	_	_	88,009	95,577	103,224
Dividends received		,	_						_	_		,
Fines, penalties and forfeits		19,712	19,712	_	_	_	_	_	_	19,712	21,407	23,120
Licences and permits		17,343	17,343	_	_	_	_	_	_	17,343	18,835	20,341
Agency services		43,909	43,909	_	_	_	_	_	_	43,909		46,195
Transfers and subsidies		1,230,979	1,447,950	_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	1,449,033		1,373,212
Other revenue	2	797,862	797,862	_	_	_	_	-	- 1,000	797,862	874,407	964,893
Gains	-	737,002	737,002	_		_	_	_	_	737,002	074,407	304,030
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		7,507,552	7,724,523	_			_	1,083	1,083	7,725,607	8,095,037	8,680,320
contributions)		1,001,002	1,124,020					1,000	1,000	1,120,001	0,000,001	0,000,020
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		2,354,465	2,424,188	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,424,188	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors		72,766	72,766	_	_	_	_	_	_	72,766	77,023	81,528
Debt impairment		497,286	497,286	_	_	_	_	_	_	497,286		454,876
Depreciation & asset impairment		866,757	896,757	_	_	_	_	_	_	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Finance charges		44,211	44,211	_	_	_	_	_	_	44,211	66,574	61,217
Bulk purchases		2,057,476	2,057,476	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,057,476	2,215,054	2,428,707
Other materials		127,652	169,141	_		_	_	_	_	169,141	141,908	150,705
Contracted services		829,196	917,064	_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	918,147	915,402	963,412
Transfers and subsidies		115,981	115,981	_	_	_	_	1,000	1,000	115,981	143,778	125,065
		541,164	529,055					_		529,055	601,706	631,544
Other expenditure Losses		341,104	529,055	-	-	-	-	_	-	529,000	001,700	031,344
Total Expenditure		7,506,953	7,723,924	-	=	-	-	1,083	1,083	7 705 000	8,093,062	8,679,528
Total Experiorure		7,500,955	1,123,924	-	-	-	-	1,003	1,003	7,725,008	0,093,002	0,079,320
Surplus/(Deficit)		599	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	1,975	791
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,		808,929	732,197	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	946,540	717,223	733,991
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)  Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		809,528	732,796	-	-	_	-	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783
Taxation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		809,528	732,796	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783
Attributable to minorities									_			
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		809,528	732,796	-	_	_	-	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		809,528	732,796	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783

### BUF Buffalo City - Table B5 Consolidated Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 28/08/2020

,000 ,669 ,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973 ,310 ,485 — — —	4,561 5,669 266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 - - -	Accum. Funds  6 B	Multi-year capital 7 C	Unfore. Unavoid.  8 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt  9 E	Other Adjusts.  10 F	Total Adjusts.  11 G  - 162,530 - 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886	Adjusted Budget 12 H 4,561 5,669 429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075 158,301	500 4,969 312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293 —	500 366,122 57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181
,669 ,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973	4,561 5,669 266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 —	B	C	D	E	F  162,530 - 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886	G - 162,530 - 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886	4,561 5,669 429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	4,969 312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	500 366,122 57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,669 ,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973	4,561 5,669 266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — —			- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- 162,530 - 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	- 162,530 - 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	4,561 5,669 429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	4,969 312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	500 366,122 57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,669 ,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973	5,669 266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — — —			- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 -	- 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	5,669 429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	4,969 312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	500 366,122 57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,669 ,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973	5,669 266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — — —			- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 -	- 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	5,669 429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	4,969 312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	75,989
,669 ,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973	5,669 266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — — —			- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 -	- 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	5,669 429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	4,969 312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	500 366,122 57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,493 ,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973 ,310	266,549 145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 - - -			- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 -	- 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	429,079 145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	312,758 63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	366,122 57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,454 ,499 ,515 ,200 ,973 ,310	145,680 19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — — —			- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 -	- 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	145,680 19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	63,743 9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	57,049 5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,499 ,515 ,200 ,973 ,310	19,231 926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — —	-		- - - - - -	- - - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	- 25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	19,231 952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	9,582 1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	5,130 839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,515 ,200 ,973 ,310	926,473 174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 - - -	-		- - - - -	- - - - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	25,779 (3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	952,253 171,185 40,473 113,075	1,073,155 85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293	839,619 110,017 30,181 75,989
,200 ,973 ,310	174,244 40,473 93,868 148,415 — — —	-		- - - - -	- - - - -	(3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	(3,059) - 19,207 9,886 - -	171,185 40,473 113,075	85,693 28,115 47,897 95,293 –	110,017 30,181 75,989
,973 ,310	40,473 93,868 148,415 — — —	- - - -		- - - -	- - - -	19,207 9,886 –	19,207 9,886 –	40,473 113,075	28,115 47,897 95,293 —	30,181 75,989
,310	93,868 148,415 - - - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - - -	9,886	9,886	113,075	47,897 95,293 — —	75,989
- 1	148,415 - - - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	9,886	9,886	•	95,293 - -	
,485 - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		-	-	158,301 - - -	-	129,401 - -
- - - -	- - -		-	-	_		- - -	- - -		- -
- - - -	-		_	-			- -	- -		_
- - -	-				_	_	_	-	_	
-		-	-	_			1			_
-	_				_	_	_	_	_	_
l l		- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
,599 1	1,825,164	-	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	_		_			_			_	
_		_		_	_		_	_		_
_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_		-	-	<del>-</del>	_	_	_	_	_	_
-		-		_	_		_	_		_
-		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
-		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	_		-		-	-
.599 \ 1	1,825,164	-	-	-	_	214.343	214 343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
′1	- - - - - - - - - - 71,599	  								

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Governance and administration		153,162	229,161	_	-	-	_	_	-	229,161	85,794	89,178
Executive and council		20,518	21,470	-	-	-	_	_	-	21,470	7,880	5,130
Finance and administration		132,644	207,691	_	-	-	_	_	-	207,691	77,914	84,049
Internal audit									-	-		
Community and public safety		362,267	362,506	_	-	-	_	162,530	162,530	525,036	367,423	444,123
Community and social services		10,800	23,255	_	-	-	_	_	-	23,255	15,500	27,900
Sport and recreation		18,100	39,773	_	-	-	_	_	-	39,773	11,050	19,920
Public safety		20,373	32,321	-	-	-	_	_	-	32,321	21,500	29,181
Housing		312,493	266,549	-	-	-	_	162,530	162,530	429,079	312,758	366,122
Health		500	608	_	-	-	_	_	-	608	6,615	1,000
Economic and environmental services		543,957	545,078	_	-	-	_	9,297	9,297	554,375	423,615	324,024
Planning and development		148,810	157,735	-	-	-	-	(3,059)	(3,059)	154,676	88,454	97,767
Road transport		395,147	387,343	_	-	-	_	12,356	12,356	399,699	335,161	226,256
Environmental protection		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
Trading services		518,879	542,514	_	-	-	_	32,630	32,630	575,144	752,340	631,532
Energy sources		121,377	118,677	-	-	-	-	1,389	1,389	120,066	119,420	132,601
Water management		104,191	106,162	_	-	-	_	404	404	106,566	248,573	373,762
Waste water management		272,800	279,291	_	-	-	_	11,630	11,630	290,921	363,000	97,000
Waste management		20,510	38,383	_	-	-	_	19,207	19,207	57,590	21,347	28,169
Other		81,975	145,905	_	-	-	_	9,886	9,886	155,791	92,533	125,651
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	1,660,239	1,825,164	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
Funded by:												
National Government		806,419	729,687	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
Provincial Government		-	_	_	_	_	_			-		_
District Municipality									_	_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)												
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,												
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public												
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	700.007	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	711 100	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	806,419	729,687	-	_	-	-	214,343	214,343	944,030	-	-
Borrowing		230,800	230,800	-	-	-	_	_	-	230,800		350,000
Internally generated funds		623,019	864,677	-	_	-	_	-	-	864,677	•	534,266
Total Capital Funding		1,660,239	1,825,164	-	-	-	_	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Table B5 Consolidated Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 28/08/2020

Vota Dagariti					E	udget Year 2020/2	1				1 -	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote												
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2											
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Serv	ices	4,000	4,561	-	_	-	-	-	-	4,561	500	500
01.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Servi	ces	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	500	500
01.2 - Communication / Marketing / International &	& Interg								-	_	-	-
01.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations	3								-	_	-	_
01.4 - Communication & Marketing									-	_	-	_
01.5 - Idp / Bi / Pms / Gis / Iemp & Sustainable De	evelopm								-	_	-	-
01.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management									_	_	_	-
01.7 - Idp & Budget Integration									_	_	-	_
01.8 - Gis									_	_	-	_
01.9 - Institutional Pms									_	_	-	_
01.10 - lemp & Sustainable Development											-	_
01.11 - Political Office Administration											-	_
01.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip											-	_
01.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor											-	_
01.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor											-	_
01.15 - Office Of The Speaker		-	561	-	_	-	_	-	-	561	-	_
01.16 - Mpac											-	_
01.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes											-	_
01.18 - Special Programmes											-	_
01.19 - Sports Services											-	_
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		5,669	5,669	-	-	-	-	-	_	5,669	4,969	500
02.1 - Office Of The City Manager		2,469	2,469	-	-	-	-	-	_	2,469	796	500
02.2 - Information / Technology & Support		1,200	1,200	-	_	-	_	_	_	1,200	-	_
02.3 - Risk Management									_	_	-	_
02.4 - Enterprise Project Management Unit									_	_	-	_
02.5 - Development And Investment									_	_	-	_
02.6 - Expanded Public Works Programme Admir	nistrator								_	_	-	_
02.7 - Governance & Internal Auditing									_	_	-	_
02.8 - Office Of Governance And Internal Auditing	}								_	_	-	_
02.9 - Information / Knowledge Management / Re	search & F	Po							_	_	-	-
02.10 - Legal Services & Municipal Court		2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	_	-	2,000	4,173	-
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		312,493	266,549	-	-	-	-	162,530	162,530	429,079	312,758	366,122
03.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement									_	_	-	-
03.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		312,493	266,549	-	_	-	-	162,530	162,530	429,079	312,758	366,122
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		94,454	145,680	-	-	-	-	-	_	145,680	63,743	57,049

Vote Deparintion					Ві	ıdget Year 2020/2	1					Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
04.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		66,894	90,259	_	_	-	_	_	_	90,259	47,743	32,549
04.2 - Budget & Treasury Management		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.3 - Budget & Treasury Management		3,500	3,500	-	-	-	-	_	_	3,500	2,000	1,500
04.4 - Treasury/Bank Control & Cash Management									_	_	_	_
04.5 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Management	:								_	_	_	_
04.6 - Corporate Asset Management									_	_	-	_
04.7 - Expenditure & Payments Management		7,000	34,779	_	_	-	_	_	_	34,779	7,000	6,000
04.8 - Creditors									_	_	_	_
04.9 - Payroll & Benefits									_	_	-	_
04.10 - Vat / Leases & Payments											_	_
04.11 - Financial Reporting											_	_
04.12 - Financial Statements											_	_
04.13 - Grant Administration											_	_
04.14 - Revenue Management											_	_
04.15 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control		14,128	14,128	_	_	_	_	_	_	14,128	7,000	17,000
04.16 - Coastal Revenue Management		2,932	2,932	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,932	_	_
04.17 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)		_,00_	_,00_							_,002	_	_
04.18 - Inland Revenue Management											_	_
04.19 - Midland Revenue Management											_	_
04.20 - Rates & Valuations											_	_
04.21 - Strategy & Operations											_	_
04.22 - Finance Operations											_	_
04.23 - Supply Chain Management		_	81	_	_	_	_	_	_	81	_	_
04.24 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal		_	01	_			_		_	01		
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		13,499	19,231	_	_		_			19,231	9,582	5,130
05.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		500	5,842	_		-		-	_	5,842	2,848	1,000
05.2 - Corporate Support Services		500	5,042	_	-	-	_	-	_	5,042	2,040	1,000
05.2 - Corporate Support Services  05.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support									_	_	_	_
	Talaa								_	_	_	_
05.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And T	reiec	40.040	42.020						_	42.220		4 420
05.5 - Information / Technology & Support		12,849	13,239	-	-	-	_	_	_	13,239	6,584	4,130
05.6 - Hr Performance & Development									_	_	_	_
05.7 - Education / Training & Development	lamer:								-	_	_	_
05.8 - Employee Performance Management & Develo	opment								_	_	_	-
05.9 - Employee Wellbeing									_	_	-	_
05.10 - Human Resources Management		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
05.11 - Administrative Support											-	-
05.12 - Employee Relations											-	-
05.13 - Organisational Development		150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	_

Vote Description					В	Budget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		928,515	926,473	_	_	_	_	25,779	25,779	952,253	1,073,155	839,619
06.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	_	500	500	500
06.2 - Electrical & Energy Services									_	_	_	_
06.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection									_	_	_	_
06.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets		120,877	118,177	-	_	_	_	1,389	1,389	119,566	118,920	132,101
06.5 - Electrical Distribution									_	_	_	_
06.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction									_	_	_	_
06.7 - Construction									_	_	_	_
06.8 - Project Implementation Unit									_	_	_	_
06.9 - Roads		395,147	387,343	_	_	_	_	12,356	12,356	399,699	335,161	226,256
06.10 - Water / Wastewater & Scientific Services		,	,					,	,	,	_	
06.11 - Sanitation		272,800	279,291	_	_	_	_	11,630	11,630	290,921	363,000	97,000
06.12 - Scientific Services			2,032	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,032	_	_
06.13 - Water Services		104,191	104,131	_	_	_	_	404	404	104,535	248,573	373,762
06.14 - Fleet Services & Plant		35,000	35,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	35,000	7,000	10,000
06.15 - Workshops		33,333	33,033							33,333		
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Devel	lopme	158,200	174,244	_	_	_	_	(3,059)	(3,059)	171,185	85,693	110,017
07.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial P		-	-	_	_	_	_	(0,000)	(0,000)	-	-	_
07.2 - Development Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.3 - Architecture		_	2,093	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,093	_	2,000
07.4 - City & Regional Planning			2,000						_		_	2,000
07.5 - Geomatics		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.6 - Property Management									_	_	_	_
07.7 - Building Maintenance		11,900	19,019	_	_	_	_	_	_	19,019	_	16,000
07.8 - Estate Management		11,500	13,013			_			_	15,015		10,000
07.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition									_	_	_	_
07.10 - Transport Planning & Operations		146,300	153,132	_	_	_	_	(3,059)	(3,059)	150,072	85,693	87,017
07.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operation	ne l	140,500	100,102	_	_	_	_	(3,039)	(5,053)	130,072	00,090	07,017
07.11 - Traffic Management & Safety	1115	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.13 - Trailic Management & Salety  07.13 - Township Regeneration											_	5,000
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Em		20,973	40,473	-	_	-	-	-	_	40,473	28,115	
	iergen			-	-	-	-	-	_		20,113	30,181
08.1 - Off Hod Of Health/Publ Safe & Emerg Serv	Emas	500	571	-	_	-	-	_	_	571	_	1,000
08.2 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety & E	⊑IIIeI	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
08.3 - Emergency Services		100	7.540	-	_	-	-	_	_	7.540	_	_
08.4 - Disaster Management		100	7,543	-	_	-	-	_	_	7,543		40.404
08.5 - Fire & Rescue		12,600	25,278	-	_	-	-	_	_	25,278	12,700	19,181
08.6 - Municipal Health Services		500	608	-	-	-	-	_	_	608	6,615	1,000
08.7 - Public Safety & Protection Services		2,080	631	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	2,500	2,000

Vote Description					Ві	udget Year 2020/2	1					Budget Year +2 2022/23
I	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
08.8 - Public Safety & Protection Services		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
08.9 - Law Enforcement Services		3,000	4,841	_	-	-	-	-	_	4,841	6,000	7,000
08.10 - Law Enforcement Services		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
08.11 - Traffic Services		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
08.12 - Traffic Services		2,193	1,000	_	-	-	-	_	_	1,000	300	-
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		49,310	93,868	-	-	-	-	19,207	19,207	113,075	47,897	75,989
09.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services		250	930	-	-	-	-	-	_	930	250	500
09.2 - Community Amenities			_						_	_	-	_
09.3 - Libraries		-	457	_	-	-	_	_	_	457	-	-
09.4 - Halls		6,600	11,154	_	_	-	_	_	_	11,154	9,600	19,000
09.5 - Recreation		1,050	15,696	_	_	-	_	_	_	15,696	1,150	9,000
09.6 - Sports Facilities		14,650	21,361	_	_	-	_	_	_	21,361	6,300	6,950
09.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation		900	1,016	_	_	-	_	_	_	1,016	600	970
09.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria		4,100	4,100	_	_	-	_	_	_	4,100	5,900	8,900
09.9 - Conservation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.10 - Parks: Coastal		1,500	1,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,500	3,000	3,000
09.11 - Parks: Midland		_	200	_	_	_	_	_	_	200	_	_
09.12 - Solid Waste Management								_			_	_
09.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal											_	_
09.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland											_	_
09.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland											_	_
09.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations		20,260	37,453	_	_	_	_	19,207	19,207	56,660	21,097	27,669
09.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities		ŕ	,					,	ŕ	,	_	_
09.18 - Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.19 - Sport Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development &	Agenc	84,485	148,415	_	_	_	_	9,886	9,886	158,301	95,293	129,401
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development	•		145,905	_	_	_	_	9,886	9,886	155,791	92,533	125,651
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market	3.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_					,,,,,	_	_	_	_
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage			_						_	_	_	_
10.4 - Tourism Planning & Development			_						_	_	_	_
10.5 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian			_						_	_	_	_
10.6 - Bcm Development Agency		2,510	2,510	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,510	2,761	3,750
Vote 11 - Vote 11				_	_	_	_	_	_		2,701	-
Vote 12 - Vote 12		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ [
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		1,671,599	1,825,164		_	_		214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
Oupital main-year expenditure sub-total		1,071,099	1,023,104	_	_	_		214,343	214,040	2,009,007	1,721,700	1,014,307

Vota Description			Budget Year 2020/21  Driginal Budget Prior Adjusted Accum. Funds Multi-year capital Unfore. Unavoid. Nat. or Prov. Other Adjusts. Total Adjusts. Adjusted E								Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation												
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Servi	ces	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Service	ces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
01.2 - Communication / Marketing / International &	Interg	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
01.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
01.4 - Communication & Marketing		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
01.5 - Idp / Bi / Pms / Gis / Iemp & Sustainable De	velopm	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
01.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management	•	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
01.7 - Idp & Budget Integration		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
01.8 - Gis		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
01.9 - Institutional Pms		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.10 - lemp & Sustainable Development		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.11 - Political Office Administration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.15 - Office Of The Speaker		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.16 - Mpac		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.18 - Special Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
01.19 - Sports Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
02.1 - Office Of The City Manager		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.2 - Information / Technology & Support		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.3 - Risk Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.4 - Enterprise Project Management Unit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.5 - Development And Investment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
ں 02.6 - Expanded Public Works Programme Admin	istrator	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.7 - Governance & Internal Auditing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.8 - Office Of Governance And Internal Auditing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.9 - Information / Knowledge Management / Res		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
02.10 - Legal Services & Municipal Court		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
03.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
03.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
04.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Vote Description					Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23						
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
04.2 - Budget & Treasury Management		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
04.3 - Budget & Treasury Management		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
04.4 - Treasury/Bank Control & Cash Managemen	t	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
04.5 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Manageme	nt	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
04.6 - Corporate Asset Management		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
04.7 - Expenditure & Payments Management		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
04.8 - Creditors		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
04.9 - Payroll & Benefits		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.10 - Vat / Leases & Payments		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
04.11 - Financial Reporting		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
04.12 - Financial Statements		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.13 - Grant Administration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.14 - Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.15 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.16 - Coastal Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.17 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.18 - Inland Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.19 - Midland Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.20 - Rates & Valuations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.21 - Strategy & Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.22 - Finance Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.23 - Supply Chain Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
04.24 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
05.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.2 - Corporate Support Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And	d Telec	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.5 - Information / Technology & Support		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.6 - Hr Performance & Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.7 - Education / Training & Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.8 - Employee Performance Management & Dev	/elopment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.9 - Employee Wellbeing	- Fa.i.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.10 - Human Resources Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.11 - Administrative Support		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.12 - Employee Relations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
05.13 - Organisational Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Vata Description					E	Budget Year 2020/2	1				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
06.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
06.2 - Electrical & Energy Services		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
06.5 - Electrical Distribution		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.7 - Construction		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
06.8 - Project Implementation Unit		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
06.9 - Roads		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.10 - Water / Wastewater & Scientific Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.11 - Sanitation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.12 - Scientific Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.13 - Water Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.14 - Fleet Services & Plant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
06.15 - Workshops		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Dev	/elopme	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
07.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial			_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.2 - Development Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.3 - Architecture		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.4 - City & Regional Planning		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.5 - Geomatics		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.6 - Property Management		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.7 - Building Maintenance		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.8 - Estate Management		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
07.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.10 - Transport Planning & Operations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operat	tions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.12 - Traffic Management & Safety		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
07.13 - Township Regeneration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & E	mergen	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
08.1 - Off Hod Of Health/Publ Safe & Emerg Serv		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
08.2 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety 8	& Emer	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.3 - Emergency Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.4 - Disaster Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.5 - Fire & Rescue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.6 - Municipal Health Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.7 - Public Safety & Protection Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
08.8 - Public Safety & Protection Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Vata Description					E	Budget Year 2020/2	1					Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
08.9 - Law Enforcement Services		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
08.10 - Law Enforcement Services		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
08.11 - Traffic Services		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
08.12 - Traffic Services		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		<del>-</del> -	-	-	_		-	-	_	_	-	-
09.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
09.2 - Community Amenities		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.3 - Libraries		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.4 - Halls		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.5 - Recreation		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
09.6 - Sports Facilities		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.9 - Conservation		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.10 - Parks: Coastal		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.11 - Parks: Midland		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.12 - Solid Waste Management		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
09.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.18 - Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
09.19 - Sport Facilities		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development &	Agenc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development	t & Ager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.4 - Tourism Planning & Development		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.5 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.6 - Bcm Development Agency		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - Vote 11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Vote 12 - Vote 12		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Total Capital Expenditure		1,671,599	1,825,164	-	_	_	-	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Table B6 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 28/08/2020

5					Ві	ıdget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
ASSETS												
Current assets		00.455	20.455							20.4==	00 -00	00 =00
Cash		80,155	80,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,155	80,500	80,700
Call investment deposits	1	1,025,604	813,946	-	-	_	_	_	-	813,946	1,350,507	1,805,853
Consumer debtors	1	945,195	945,195	-	-	_	-	-	-	945,195	932,001	918,221
Other debtors		609,869	609,869	-	-	_	-	_	-	609,869	637,923	667,267
Current portion of long-term receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Inventory		38,851	38,851	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,851	40,638	42,507
Total current assets		2,699,673	2,488,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,488,016	3,041,569	3,514,548
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Investments									_	_		
Investment property		419,616	440,830	_	_	_	_	_	_	440,830	433,918	459,108
Investment in Associate		624,275	624,275	_	_	_	_	_	_	624,275	652,992	683,029
Property, plant and equipment	1	21,422,360	21,538,920	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	21,753,263	22,079,152	22,340,376
Biological		, ,	, ,					,	_	_	, ,	. ,
Intangible		20,799	42,978	_	_	_	_	_	_	42,978	16,756	22,756
Other non-current assets		52,787	57,759	_	_	_	_	_	_	57,759	55,215	57,755
Total non current assets		22,539,836	22,704,761	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	22,919,104	23,238,032	23,563,024
TOTAL ASSETS		25,239,509	25,192,777	_	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	25,407,120	26,279,600	27,077,572
		20,200,000	20,102,111					214,040	214,040	20,707,120	20,210,000	21,011,012
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft									-	-		
Borrowing		48,750	48,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,750	59,957	47,660
Consumer deposits		66,994	66,994	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,994	70,076	73,299
Trade and other payables		907,862	861,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	861,130	949,624	993,307
Provisions		308,539	308,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	308,539	322,732	337,577
Total current liabilities		1,332,145	1,285,413	_	-	-	-	-	-	1,285,413	1,402,388	1,451,843
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	366,485	366,485	_	_	_	_	_	_	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Provisions	1	721,804	721,804	_	_	_	_	_	_	721,804	755,007	789,737
Total non current liabilities	+	1,088,289	1,088,289	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,088,289	1,495,328	1,844,696
TOTAL LIABILITIES		2,420,434	2,373,702	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,373,702	2,897,716	3,296,539
NET ASSETS	2	22,819,075	22,819,075	_		_	_	214,343	214,343	23,033,418	23,381,884	23,781,034
	+-	,0.0,010						217,070	21-1,0-10	_0,000,110	_3,001,004	_3,101,004
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		12,508,060	12,508,060	-	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	12,722,403	12,596,563	12,499,588
Reserves		10,311,014	10,311,014	-	_	_	_	_	-	10,311,014	10,785,321	11,281,446
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		22,819,075	22,819,075	-	_	_	_	214,343	214,343	23,033,418	23,381,884	23,781,034

## BUF Buffalo City - Table B7 Consolidated Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 28/08/2020

					Bu	ıdget Year 2020	)/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		1,527,339	1,527,339	-	-	_	_	-	-	1,527,339		1,803,998
Service charges		3,209,775	3,209,775	-	-	_	_	-	-	3,209,775		
Other revenue		814,239	814,239	-	-	_	_	-	-	814,239	906,870	998,117
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	1,230,979	1,447,950	-	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	1,449,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	808,929	732,197	-	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	946,540	717,223	733,991
Interest		134,121	134,121	-	-	_	_	-	-	134,121	145,609	155,545
Dividends			-						-	_		
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(5,982,718)	(6,169,689)	-	-	-	_	(1,083)	(1,083)	(6,170,772)	(6,450,313	(6,904,490)
Finance charges		(44,211)	(44,211)	_	-	_	_	_	_	(44,211)	(66,574	(61,217)
Transfers and Grants	1	(115,981)	(115,981)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(115,981)		(125,065)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		1,582,471	1,535,739	_	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	1,750,082	1,650,704	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments									_	_		
Payments												
Capital assets		(1,660,239)	(1,825,164)	_	_	_	_	(214,343)	(214,343)	(2,039,507)	(1,721,706	(1,614,507)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1,660,239)		_	-	_	_	(214,343)		(2,039,507)	-	-
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans									-	_		
Borrowing long term/refinancing		230,800	230,800	-	-	_	_	_	_	230,800	445,000	350,000
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		(54,396)	(54,396)	-	-	-	_	-	_	(54,396)	(48,750	(59,957)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		176,405	176,405	_	-	_	_	-	-	176,405		-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		98,637	(113,020)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(113,020)	325,249	455,546
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	1,007,121	1,007,121	-	-	-	-	-	_	1,007,121		1,431,007
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	1,105,758	894,101	-	_	_	_	-	_	894,101		

### BUF Buffalo City - Table B8 Consolidated Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 28/08/2020

					Bu	dget Year 2020	)/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	1,105,758	894,101	_	-	-	_	_	_	894,101	1,431,007	1,886,553
Other current investments > 90 days		0	0	_	-	-	_	_	_	0	(0)	0
Non current assets - Investments	1	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cash and investments available:		1,105,758	894,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	894,101	1,431,007	1,886,553
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		235,958	376,197	_	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	377,280	246,733	258,099
Unspent borrowing									_	_		
Statutory requirements									_	_		
Other working capital requirements	2	(599,541)	(786,513)					(1,083)	(1,083)	(787,596)	(584,728)	(585,415)
Other provisions									_	_		
Long term investments committed		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Total Application of cash and investments:		(363,583)	(410,316)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(410,316)	(337,995)	(327,316)
Surplus(shortfall)		1,469,342	1,304,417	_	-	-	-	-	-	1,304,417	1,769,002	2,213,869

BUF Buffalo City - Table B9 Consolidated Asset Management - 28/08/2020

					Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
APITAL EXPENDITURE												
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	1,205,555	1,286,830	-	-	-	-	192,027	192,027	1,478,857	1,274,560	1,218,06
Roads Infrastructure		308,662	281,008	-	-	-	-	19,093	19,093	300,101	174,924	168,439
Storm water Infrastructure		40,610	34,234	-	-	-	-	3,664	3,664	37,898	17,025	1
Electrical Infrastructure		170,119	191,175	-	-	-	-	1,389	1,389	192,564	151,596	149,58
Water Supply Infrastructure		150,798	146,498	-	-	-	-	1,004	1,004	147,502	362,229	543,89
Sanitation Infrastructure		332,871	319,613	-	-	-	-	101,525	101,525	421,138	409,052	1
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,000	2,000	2,50
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		4,000	4,000	_	-	-	_	-	_	4,000	3,000	2,70
Infrastructure		1,008,059	977,527	-	-	-	-	126,675	126,675	1,104,203	1,119,826	1,044,22
Community Facilities		6,100	8,854	-	-	-	-	586	586	9,440	18,600	22,40
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Community Assets		6,100	8,854	-	-	-	-	586	586	9,440	18,600	22,40
Heritage Assets		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	_	_	-	1,000	2,000	2,00
Revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Investment properties		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Operational Buildings		500	5,132	-	-	-	_	_	_	5,132	6,615	1,00
Housing		28,450	21,450	_	-	_	_	45,559	45,559	67,009	11,300	-
Other Assets	6	28,950	26,582	_	_	_	_	45,559	45,559	72,141	17,915	1,00
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Servitudes		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		58,014	124,047	_	-	_	_	_	_	124,047	58,116	62,50
Intangible Assets		58,014	124,047	_	-	-	_	_	_	124,047	58,116	62,50
Computer Equipment		5,431	5,431	_	-	_	_	_	_	5,431	2,253	36
Furniture and Office Equipment		21,734	31,779	_	-	_	_	_	_	31,779	9,636	13,47
Machinery and Equipment		18,406	36,805	_	_	_	_	19,207	19,207	56,012	16,066	25,20
Transport Assets		57,860	74,803	_	_	_	_	_	_	74,803	30,148	46,88
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2</u>	250,331	268,889	_	_	_	_	1,500	1,500	270,389	246,242	149,01
Roads Infrastructure		211,531	219,357	_	_	_	_	1,500	1,500	220,857	170,374	81,00
Storm water Infrastructure		211,001	219,557			_		1,300	1,300	220,001	170,374	01,00
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		23,900	23,900	_	_	_	_		_	23,900	64,100	41,50
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure				-	_	_	_		-		04,100	
		-	7 021	-	_	_	_	_	-	7 021	_	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	7,931	-	-	_	_	_	-	7,931	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-

					Ві	ıdget Year 2020	)/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		235,431	251,188	_	_	-	_	1,500	1,500	252,688	234,474	122,500
Community Facilities		11,200	11,461	-	-	_	_	_	-	11,461	4,044	17,517
Sport and Recreation Facilities		100	475	-	-	_	_	_	_	475	50	_
Community Assets		11,300	11,936	_	-	-	_	_	_	11,936	4,094	17,51
Heritage Assets		-	1,025	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,025	_	_
Revenue Generating		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		2,000	3,140	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,140	4,173	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets	6	2,000	3,140	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,140	4,173	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		1,600	1,600	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,600	3,500	9,00
Land		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted		004.050	000 444					00.040	00.040	000 004	200 204	0.47.40
	<u>2a</u>	204,353	269,444	-	-	_	_	20,816	20,816	290,261		247,425
Roads Infrastructure		111,281	112,781	-	-	_	_	8,856	8,856	121,637	102,500	90,000
Storm water Infrastructure		45.000	45.000	-	-	_	_	_	-	45.000	40,000	40.00
Electrical Infrastructure		15,000	15,000	-	-	_	_	_	-	15,000	1	10,00
Water Supply Infrastructure		13,291	13,482	-	-	_	_	-	-	13,482	1	10,15
Sanitation Infrastructure		9,000	20,491	-	-	_	_	1,269	1,269	21,760	1	3,00
Solid Waste Infrastructure		3,000	3,000	-	-	_	_	_	-	3,000	9,648	10,00
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_		_	_
Infrastructure		151,573		-	-	_	-	10,125	10,125	174,879		123,15
Community Facilities		22,600	44,534	-	-	_	-	_	-	44,534		78,48
Sport and Recreation Facilities		14,750	31,824	-		_	-	-	-	31,824		7,05
Community Assets		37,350	76,358	1 1	-	_	-	_	-	76,358		85,53
Heritage Assets		500	2,450	-	-	_	-	_	-	2,450	1,000	2,00
Revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Investment properties		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Operational Buildings		14,930	25,077	-	-	_	-	10,691	10,691	35,768	22,000	36,73
Housing		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-

					Ві	ıdget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Other Assets	6	14,930	25,077	_	_	_	-	10,691	10,691	35,768	22,000	36,739
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_								_		_
Land		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	805	-	-	_	-	_	-	805	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4	1,660,239	1,825,164	-	-	_	_	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,50
Roads Infrastructure		631,474	613,146	-	-	_	_	29,449	29,449	642,595	447,799	339,43
Storm water Infrastructure		40,610	34,234	-	-	_	_	3,664	3,664	37,898	17,025	18,66
Electrical Infrastructure		185,119	206,175	-	-	_	_	1,389	1,389	207,564	161,596	159,58
Water Supply Infrastructure		187,989	183,880	-	-	_	_	1,004	1,004	184,884	436,984	595,54
Sanitation Infrastructure		341,871	340,104	-	-	_	_	102,794	102,794	442,898	412,052	161,45
Solid Waste Infrastructure		4,000	11,931	-	-	_	_	_	_	11,931	11,648	12,50
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		4,000	4,000	-	-	_	_	_	_	4,000	3,000	2,70
Infrastructure		1,395,063	1,393,470	-	-	_	_	138,300	138,300	1,531,770	1,490,104	1,289,88
Community Facilities		39,900	64,850	-	-	_	_	586	586	65,436	58,344	118,39
Sport and Recreation Facilities		14,850	32,299	-	_	_	_	_	_	32,299	6,450	7,05
Community Assets		54,750	97,148	-	-	_	_	586	586	97,734	64,794	125,44
Heritage Assets		1,500	4,475	-	-	_	_	_	-	4,475	3,000	4,00
Revenue Generating		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Investment properties		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Operational Buildings		17,430	33,349	-	-	_	_	10,691	10,691	44,040	32,788	37,73
Housing		28,450	21,450	-	-	_	_	45,559	45,559	67,009	11,300	-
Other Assets		45,880	54,799	-	-	_	_	56,250	56,250	111,049	44,088	37,73
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Licences and Rights		58,014	124,047	-	-	_	_	_	-	124,047	58,116	62,50
Intangible Assets		58,014	124,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,047	58,116	62,50
Computer Equipment		5,431	5,431	-	-	_	_	_	-	5,431	2,253	36
Furniture and Office Equipment		21,734	31,779	-	-	_	_	_	-	31,779	9,636	13,47
Machinery and Equipment		18,406	36,805	-	-	_	_	19,207	19,207	56,012	16,066	25,20
Transport Assets		59,460	76,403	-	-	_	_	_	-	76,403	33,648	55,88
Land		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	805	-	_	-	-	-	-	805	_	_
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	1,660,239	1,825,164	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,50
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	20,587,500	20,773,138	-	_	-	-	25,439	25,439	20,798,576	21,386,431	21,836,289

					Ві	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Roads Infrastructure		4,575,645	4,592,557	-	-	-	_	-	-	4,592,557	4,926,783	
Storm water Infrastructure		17,686	17,686	-	-	-	_	_	_	17,686	,	
Electrical Infrastructure		4,904,098	4,925,733	-	-	-	_	1,389	1,389	4,927,122		
Water Supply Infrastructure		3,284,634	3,288,303	-	-	-	_	-	-	3,288,303		
Sanitation Infrastructure		3,524,970	3,537,461	-	-	-	-	4,037	4,037	3,541,499		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1,071,186	1,071,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,071,186	1,113,336	1,143,51
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure									-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		178,662	178,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,662	,	188,870
Infrastructure		17,556,882	17,611,588	-	-	_	_	5,427	5,427	17,617,015	18,389,900	19,256,98
Community Assets		292,856	318,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	318,581	300,356	313,065
Heritage Assets		52,787	57,759	-	-	-	_	_	_	57,759	55,215	57,75
Investment properties		419,616	440,830	-	_	-	_	-	_	440,830	433,918	459,108
Other Assets		1,529,563	1,540,792	_	_	_	_	805	805	1,541,597	1,596,390	1,636,203
Biological or Cultivated Assets		.,020,000	.,0.0,.02						_	-	.,000,000	.,000,20
Intangible Assets		20,799	42,978	_	_	_	_	_		42,978	16,756	22,756
Computer Equipment		32,120	32,020		_	_	_		_	32,020		
Furniture and Office Equipment		500,600	510,737					_	_	510,737		
• •			78,266	-	_	_	_	19,207	19,207	97,473	,	, ,
Machinery and Equipment		68,632		-	_	_	_			•	,	
Transport Assets		105,487	131,430	-	_	_	_	_	-	131,430		99,646
Land		- 0.450	0.450	-	_	-	_	_	-	- 0.450	- 0.450	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	+_	8,158	8,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,158	-	
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	20,587,500	20,773,138	-	_	-	_	25,439	25,439	20,798,576	21,386,431	21,836,289
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		866,757	896,757	-	-	-	_	_	-	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,88
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	399,034	399,034	-	-	-	-	_	_	399,034	458,889	505,039
Roads Infrastructure		104,822	104,822	-	-	-	_	-	-	104,822	120,546	132,600
Storm water Infrastructure		10,929	10,929	-	-	_	_	_	-	10,929	12,569	13,826
Electrical Infrastructure		36,306	36,306	-	-	_	_	_	-	36,306	41,752	45,928
Water Supply Infrastructure		3,270	3,270	-	-	_	_	_	-	3,270	3,761	4,13
Sanitation Infrastructure		26,552	26,552	-	-	_	_	_	-	26,552	30,535	33,589
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1,268	1,268	-	-	_	_	_	-	1,268	1,459	1,605
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Infrastructure		183,149	183,149	-	_	-	_	_	-	183,149	210,622	231,684
Community Facilities		5,226	5,226	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,226	6,010	6,61
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,758	1,758	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,758	2,022	2,22
Community Assets		6,984	6,984	_	_	_	_	_	-	6,984	8,032	8,83
Heritage Assets		9	9	_	_	_	_	_	_	9	11	1:
Revenue Generating		_		_			_					

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Rei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Non-revenue Generating		ı	-	_	1	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Investment properties		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Operational Buildings		28,205	28,205	-	-	-	_	_	_	28,205	32,436	35,680
Housing		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets		28,205	28,205	-	-	-	-	-	_	28,205	32,436	35,680
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Servitudes		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Licences and Rights		653	653	-	-	-	_	_	_	653	751	826
Intangible Assets		653	653	-	-	-	_	_	_	653	751	826
Computer Equipment		1,181	1,181	-	-	-	_	_	_	1,181	1,358	1,494
Furniture and Office Equipment		7,535	7,535	-	-	-	_	-	_	7,535	8,665	9,532
Machinery and Equipment		142,073	142,073	-	-	-	_	_	_	142,073	163,384	179,984
Transport Assets		29,243	29,243	-	-	-	_	-	_	29,243	33,630	36,993
Land		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	6	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		1,265,791	1,295,791	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295,791	1,471,076	1,638,920
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total c	i apex	27.4%	29.5%							27.5%	26.0%	24.6%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depre	-	52.5%	60.0%							62.5%	44.2%	35.0%
R&M as a % of PPE	ı	1.9%	1.9%							1.9%	2.1%	2.3%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		4.1%	4.5%							4.6%	4.2%	4.1%

BUF Buffalo City - Table B10 Consolidated Basic service delivery measurement - 28/08/2020

					Ві	idget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Household service targets	1								_			
Water:												
Piped water inside dwelling		122308	122308	0	0	0	0	0	_	122	122562	12281
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									_	_		
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	128222	128222	0	0	0	0	0	_	128	128968	12971
Other water supply (at least min.service level)									_	_		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		251	251	_	_	_	_	_	_	251	252	253
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3		_						_	_		
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4								_	_		
No water supply	, ,	2947	2947	0	0	0	0	0	_	3	1947	94
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		3	3	_			_	_	_	3		1
Total number of households	5	253	253	_	_	_	_	_	_	253	253	253
Sanitation/sewerage:		100110	100110			•				100 110	400446	10011
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		162116		0	0	0	0	0	-	162,116		
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		5437	5437	0	0	0	0	0	-	5,437		
Chemical toilet		3544	3544	0	0	0	0	0	-	3,544		
Pit toilet (ventilated)		51803	51803	0	0	0	0	0	-	51,803	51803	5180
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									-			
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		222,900	222,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	222,900	222,900	222,900
Bucket toilet									-	_		
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		18792	18792	0	0	0	0	0	-	18,792		
No toilet provisions		11785		0	0	0	0	0	-	11,785		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		30,577	30,577	-	_	_	-	_	-	30,577		30,577
Total number of households	5	253,477	253,477	-	-	-	-	-	-	253,477	253,477	253,477
Energy:												
Electricity (at least min. service level)		5598	5598	0	0	0	0	0	_	5,598	5598	559
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)		127432		0	0	0		0	_	127,432		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		133,030	133,030	_	_		_	_	_	133,030		
Electricity (< min.service level)		37000	37000	0	0	0	0	0	_	37,000		
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		2000		0	0	0	0	0	_	2,000		
Other energy sources									_	_,;;;;	2000	
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		39,000	39,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	39,000	38,500	38,000
Total number of households	5	172,030	172,030	_	_	_	_	_	_	172,030		1
		,	_,,,,,,							=,000		
Refuse:		10550	10550			•				10.550	10550	4055
Removed at least once a week (min.service)		40556			0	0		0	-	40,556		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		40,556	40,556	-	-	_	-	-	-	40,556	40,556	40,556
Removed less frequently than once a week									-	-		
Using communal refuse dump		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	2	
Using own refuse dump		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	1	
Other rubbish disposal		4	4	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	4	
No rubbish disposal		3	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	3	3
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total	_	10	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	10		
Total number of households	5	40,566	40,566	-	-	-	_	_	-	40,566	40,566	40,566

					Ві	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +* 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Households receiving Free Basic Service Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)	15	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		- -	- - -	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	16	177,412	177,412	_		_	_	_	_	177,412	193,557	211,170
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		86,450	86,450	_	_	_	_	_	_	86,450		· ·
month)		67,124	67,124	_	_	_	_	_	_	67,124		
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		146,502	146,502	_	_	_	_	_	_	146,502	1	
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total cost of FBS provided		477,489	477,489	-	-	-	-	-	_	477,489	516,925	562,307
Highest level of free service provided  Property rates (R'000 value threshold)  Water (kilolitres per household per month)  Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)  Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									- - - -	- - - -		
Electricity (kw per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)									_ _	- -		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) ( impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)									-	-		
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		214,804	214,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	214,804	231,989	248,228
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
households)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies Other	6								- - -	- - -		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		214,804	214,804	_	_	-	_	_	_	214,804	231,989	248,228

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB1 Consolidated Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 28/08/2020

					Bud	get Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
REVENUE ITEMS												
Property rates												
Total Property Rates  less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and		1,902,472	1,902,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,902,472	2,054,669	2,198,49
rebates and impermissable values in excess of												
section 17 of MPRA)		214,804	214,804	-	-	-	_	_	-	214,804	231,989	248,22
Net Property Rates		1,687,667	1,687,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,26
Service charges - electricity revenue												
Total Service charges - electricity revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		2,251,334	2,251,334	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,251,334	2,368,403	2,579,19
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent									_	_		
household per month)		67,124	67,124	_	_	_	_	_	_	67,124	70,615	76,89
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		2,184,209	2,184,209	_	-	-	_	_	_	2,184,209	2,297,788	2,502,29
Service charges - water revenue												
Total Service charges - water revenue		808,750	808,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	808,750	882,347	962,64
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)									_	_		
less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per		4== 440	4== 440							4== 440	400 555	244.45
indigent household per month)		177,412	177,412		-	_	_	-	-	177,412		211,17
Net Service charges - water revenue		631,338	631,338	-	-		-	-	-	631,338	688,790	751,47
Service charges - sanitation revenue												
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		483,487	483,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	483,487	524,584	569,17
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)									-	_		
less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service												
to indigent households)  Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		86,450 <b>397,037</b>	86,450 <b>397,037</b>	-	_	<u>-</u>		_	-	86,450 <b>397,037</b>	+	101,77 <b>467,4</b> 0
•		. 391,031	391,031	-	_		_	_	_	391,031	430,763	407,40
Service charges - refuse revenue												
Total refuse removal revenue  Total landfill revenue		480,630	480,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	480,630	521,483	565,8
									-	_		
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)									_	-		
less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week												
to indigent households)		146,502	146,502		_	_	_	-	_	146,502		172,46
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		334,128	334,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	334,128	362,529	393,34

					Bud	dget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Other Revenue By Source												
Fuel Levy		593337000	593337000	0	0	0	0	0	-	593,337	655163000	708586000
Other Revenue		204525268	204525268	0	0	0	0	0	-	204,525	219243605	256306687
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	797,862	797,862	_	_	_	_	_	_	797,862	874,407	964,893
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		1,533,594	1,603,317	-	_	_	_	_	_	1,603,317	1,623,893	1,719,221
Pension and UIF Contributions		272,674	272,674	_	_	_	_	_	_	272,674	288,675	
Medical Aid Contributions		132,631	132,631	_	_	_	_	_	_	132,631	140,390	
Overtime		9,095	9,095	_	_	_	_	_	_	9,095	9,780	10,506
Performance Bonus		111,193	111,193	_	_	_	_	_	_	111,193	121,861	129,593
Motor Vehicle Allowance		35,851	35,851	_	-	_	_	_	_	35,851	37,951	40,173
Cellphone Allowance		4,808	4,808	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,808	5,090	5,387
Housing Allowances		13,701	13,701	_	-	_	_	_	_	13,701	14,504	15,353
Other benefits and allowances		180,501	180,501	_	-	_	_	_	_	180,501	193,100	206,433
Payments in lieu of leave		30,000	30,000	_	-	_	_	_	_	30,000	31,755	33,613
Long service awards		28,036	28,036	_	-	_	_	_	_	28,036	29,676	31,412
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	2,379	2,379	-	-	_	_	_	_	2,379	2,544	2,711
sub-total		2,354,465	2,424,188	-	-	-	_	_	-	2,424,188	2,499,220	2,648,595
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE									-	_		
Total Employee related costs	1	2,354,465	2,424,188	-	-	_	-	-	-	2,424,188	2,499,220	2,648,595
Depreciation & asset impairment												
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		857,708	887,708	-	-	_	_	-	_	887,708	1,002,481	1,122,882
Lease amortisation		9,049	9,049	_	-	_	_	_	_	9,049	9,706	10,999
Capital asset impairment									_	_		
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	866,757	896,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Bulk purchases												
Electricity Bulk Purchases		1,779,698	1,779,698	-	-	_	-	-	_	1,779,698	1,914,277	2,103,025
Water Bulk Purchases		277,777	277,777	-	_	_	_	_	_	277,777	300,777	325,682
Total bulk purchases	1	2,057,476	2,057,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,057,476	2,215,054	2,428,707
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		113,931	113,931	-	-	-	-	-	_	113,931	138,928	119,915
Non-cash transfers and grants		2,050	2,050	-	-	-	_	-	_	2,050	4,850	5,150
Total transfers and grants		115,981	115,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,981	143,778	125,065
Contracted services												

					Buc	lget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Outsourced Services		583,739	666,114	-	-	-	-	483	483	666,598	655,814	723,195
Consultants and Professional Services		100,092	105,395	-	-	_	_	605	605	106,000	100,286	94,191
Contractors		145,365	145,555	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	145,550	159,302	146,027
Total contracted services		829,196	917,064	-	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	918,147	915,402	963,412
Other Expenditure By Type												
Collection costs		26,706	26,706	-	-	-	-	-	_	26,706	27,717	30,054
Contributions to 'other' provisions									-	_		
Audit fees		16,232	16,232	_	-	_	_	-	-	16,232	16,988	18,426
Other Expenditure		498,226	486,118	_	-	-	_	-	-	486,118	557,001	583,064
Total Other Expenditure	1	541,164	529,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	529,055	601,706	631,544
by Expenditure Item	14											
Employee related costs									-	-		
Other materials		1,269	1,269	-	-	-	_	-	-	1,269	1,460	1,606
Contracted Services		397,764	397,764	-	-	_	_	-	-	397,764	457,429	503,433
Other Expenditure									-			
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	399,034	399,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	399,034	458,889	505,039

### BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB2 Consolidated Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 28/08/2020

					Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
ASSETS												
Consumer debtors												
Consumer debtors		1,923,904	1,923,904	-	-	-	_	_	-	1,923,904	2,012,404	2,104,975
Less: provision for debt impairment		(978,709)	(978,709)	_	_	-	_	_	_	(978,709)	(1,080,403)	(1,186,753
Total Consumer debtors	1	945,195	945,195	-	-	-	_	_	-	945,195	932,001	918,221
Debt impairment provision												
Balance at the beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Contributions to the provision		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Bad debts written off		(978,709)	(978,709)	_	-	-	_	_	-	(978,709)	(1,080,403)	(1,186,753
Balance at end of year		(978,709)	(978,709)	-	-	-	_	_	-	(978,709)	(1,080,403)	(1,186,753
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		44,752,680	44,869,239	-	-	-	-	214,343	214,343	45,083,583	46,363,070	47,768,275
Leases recognised as PPE	2	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		23,330,319	23,330,319	-	-	-	_	_	_	23,330,319	24,283,918	25,427,900
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	21,422,360	21,538,920	_	-	-	_	214,343	214,343	21,753,263	22,079,152	22,340,376
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Borrowing												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)									_	_		
Current portion of long-term liabilities		48,750	48,750	_	_	_	_	_	_	48,750	59,957	47,660
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		48,750	48,750	_	-	_	_	_	_	48,750	59,957	47,660
Trade and other payables												
Trade Payables		787,886	600,914	-	-	-	-	(1,083)	(1,083)	599,831	846,670	860,273
Other creditors		(115,981)	(115,981)	_	-	_	_	_	_	(115,981)	(143,778)	(125,065
Unspent conditional transfers		235,958	376,197	_	-	_	_	1,083	1,083	377,280	246,733	258,099
VAT		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Trade and other payables	1	907,862	861,130	_	-	_	_	_	_	861,130	949,624	993,307
Non current liabilities - Borrowing												
Borrowing	3	366,485	366,485	-	-	-	-	_	_	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)									_	_		
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		366,485	366,485	-	-	_	_	_	-	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		707,473	707,473	-	-	-	-	-	_	707,473	740,017	774,058
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		14,331	14,331	_	_	_	_	_	_	14,331	14,990	15,680
Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Provisions - non current		721,804	721,804	-	-	_	_	-	-	721,804	755,007	789,737
										<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2020	0/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		11,698,532	11,775,264	-	-	-	-	-	_	11,775,264	11,877,365	11,764,805
GRAP adjustments		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Restated balance		11,698,532	11,775,264	_	-	-	-	_	_	11,775,264	11,877,365	11,764,805
Surplus/(Deficit)		809,528	732,796	_	-	-	_	214,343	214,343	947,139	719,198	734,783
Transfers to/from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Depreciation offsets		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Other adjustments		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	12,508,060	12,508,060	_	-	_	-	214,343	214,343	12,722,403	12,596,563	12,499,588
Reserves												
Housing Development Fund									_	_		
Capital replacement									_	_		
Self-insurance									-	_		
Other reserves									-	_		
Revaluation		10,311,014	10,311,014	-	-	-	_	_	-	10,311,014	10,785,321	11,281,446
Total Reserves	2	10,311,014	10,311,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,311,014	10,785,321	11,281,446
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	22,819,075	22,819,075	-	-	-	_	214,343	214,343	23,033,418	23,381,884	23,781,034

					Ві	udget Year 2020	)/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Energy Sources												
Electricity												
Electricity - Prepaid (< Min. Service Level)	Households	2	2							2	2	2
Electricity - Prepaid (Min.Service Level)	Households	127	127	-	_	_	_	_	_	127	127	127
Electricity (< Min.Service Level)	Households	37	37	_	_	_	_	_	_	37	37	36
Electricity (At Least Min.Service Level)	Households	S1	51	_	_	_	_		_	ى د	ا د	
Waste Water Management	T TOUGOTTOIGO			_	_	_		_	_	U		
Sewerage												
Chemical Toilet	Households	4	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	4	4
Flush Toilet (Connected To Sewerage)	Households	162	162	_	_	_	_	_	_	162	162	162
Flush Toilet (With Septic Tank)	Households	5	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	5	5	5
No Toilet Provisions	Households	12	12	_	_	_	_	_	_	12	12	12
Other Toilet Provisions (< Min.Service Level)	Households	19	19	_	_	_	_	_	_	19	19	19
Pit Toilet (Ventilated)	Households	52	52	_	_	_	_	_	_	52	52	52
Water Management												
Water Distribution												
No Water Supply	Households	3	3	-	_	_	_	_	-	3	2	1
Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Households	122	122	-	_	_	_	_	-	122	123	123
Using Public Tap (At Least Min.Service Level)	Households	128	128	-	-	_	_	_	-	128	129	130
09 - Directorate - Municipal Services												
Waste Management												
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)												
No Rubbish Disposal	Households	0	0	-	_	_	_	_	-	0	0	0
Other Rubbish Disposal	Households	0	0	-	-	_	_	_	-	0	0	0
Removed At Least Once A Week	Households	41	41	-	-	_	_	_	-	41	41	41
Using Communal Refuse Dump	Households	0	0	-	-	_	_	_	-	0	0	0
Using Own Refuse Dump	Households	0	0	-	-	_	-	-	-	0	0	0

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ві	udget Year 2020/	21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A		
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	1.5%	1.3%		1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	2.0%	1.8%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants	0.0%	0.0%		27.0%	21.1%	17.4%	44.9%	21.7%
Safety of Capital									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	3.8%	2.9%		3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	6.9%	9.4%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	179.1%	161.3%		202.7%	193.6%	193.6%	216.9%	242.1%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	179.1%	75.6%		57.5%	43.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	104.8%	68.3%		0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3
Revenue Management									
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing	100.0%	100.0%		92.5%	92.5%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		100.0%	100.0%		90.5%	90.5%	90.5%	92.5%	92.5%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	23.4%	25.4%		20.7%	20.1%	20.1%	19.4%	18.3%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old	19.7%	18.9%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))	100.0%	100.0%		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Creditors to Cash and Investments		37.2%	56.2%		82.1%	96.3%	96.3%	66.4%	52.7%
Other Indicators									
	Total Volume Losses (kW)	263249658	322739881		331036051	331036051	331036051	326949186.2	321110807.8
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	236,502	302,074		309,840	309,840	309,840	306,014	300,550
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and	,	,		.,		,		,
	generated	17.7%	21.7%		17.0%	17.0%	17.0%	16.8%	16.5%
W ( D' ( ' ' )	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)	28861201	29566498		22447450	22447450	22447450	19240671	19240671
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	140,263	158,217		120	120	120	103	103

#### ANNEXURE 4

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ви	idget Year 2020/	21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	43.7%	46.1%		35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	30.0%	30.0%
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	35.1%	33.4%		31.4%	31.4%	31.4%	30.9%	30.5%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	36.2%	34.4%						
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	6.7%	6.4%		5.3%	5.2%	5.2%	5.7%	5.8%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	19.9%	21.7%		12.1%	12.2%	12.2%	13.3%	13.8%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)	2074.0%	2306.8%		5442.6%	5442.6%	5442.6%	5558.7%	6030.3%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	35.1%	37.6%		12.6%	12.2%	12.2%	11.5%	10.6%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	508.9%	300.9%		2.1	1.7	1.7	2.6	3.2

						2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics_	1.0		1									
Population			704,855	724,306	781,027	834,997	834,997	834,997	834,997	834,997		
Females aged 5 - 14			69,357	65,459	59,801	86,593	86,593	86,593	86,593	86,593		
Males aged 5 - 14			68,953	65,787	62,011	86,889	86,889	86,889	86,889	86,889		
Females aged 15 - 34			140,785	136,283	139,830	145,140	145,140	145,140	145,140	145,140		
Males aged 15 - 34			127,880	146,362	133,579	143,094	143,094	143,094	143,094	143,094		
Unemployment			157,525	112,293	100,008	100,008	100,008	100,008	100,008	100,008		
lonthly Household income ( no. of households)	1, 12										1	
None	', '-		55,253	26,938	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023		
R1 - R1 600			12,943	11,400	11,650	11,650	11,650	11,650	11,650	11,650		
R1 601 - R3 200			36,684	17,362	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660		
R3 201 - R6 400			29,375	40,353	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421		
R6 401 - R12 800			22,768	32,546	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	I	
R12 801 - R25 600			15,836	20,369	24,916	24,916	24,916	24,916	24,916			
R25 601 - R51 200			19,986	15,156	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986		
R52 201 - R102 400			6,434	9,487	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	I	
R102 401 - R204 800			1,593	4,847	11,058	11,058	11,058	11,058	11,058	11,058		
R204 801 - R409 600			443	1,110	3,448	3,448	3,448	3,448	3,448	3,448		
R409 601 - R819 200			564	506	918	918	918	918	918	918		
> R819 200			169	449	668	668	668	668	668	668		
anada anafilas (na af hanashalda)												
overty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
lousehold/demographics (000)											1	
Number of people in municipal area			704,855	724,306	781	835	835	835	835	835		
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area			191,046	208,389	224	253	253	253	253	253		
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
Formal	, i		120,949	147,317	162,005	117,847	117,847	120,000	120,000	120,000		
Informal			54,647	51,021	49,790	6,730	6,730	7,000	7,000	7,000		
Total number of households		-	175,596	198,338	211,795	124,577	124,577	127,000	127,000	127,000	1	
Dwellings provided by municipality	4		1,297	583	67	400	400	677	708	741		
Dwellings provided by province/s			1,677	1,326	1,523	1,465	1,465	1,451	1,451	1,451		
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings		-	2,974	1,909	1,590	1,865	1,865	2,128	2,159	2,192		
<u>conomic</u>	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)					5.1	4.6	4.5	4.1%	4.5%	4.6%		
Interest rate - borrowing					10.1%	9.9%	9.7%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%		
Interest rate - investment					6.6%	6.6%	6.6%	6.3%	4.1%	4.1%		
Remuneration increases					14.9%	15.1%	9.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.9%		
Consumption growth (electricity)					-1.0%	-0.4%	0.1%	-1.8%	0.0%	0.0%		
Consumption growth (water)					-6.3%	5.7%	-2.9%	-4.5%	5.0%	5.0%		
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges					89.3%	93.3%	87.8%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%	1	
Rental of facilities & equipment					81.9%	79.9%	117.9%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%	I	
Interest - external investments					102.8%	83.0%	54.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		
Interest - debtors					145.5%	115.1%	160.5%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%		
Revenue from agency services					0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Detail on the provision of municipal services f	or B10											
·				2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Ві	ıdget Year 2020/2	21	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
Total municipal services				Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea

						2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	2020/21 Mediun	Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
Description of economic indicator		Basis of Calculation	2001 Gensus	2007 Survey	ZUTT Cellsus	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
	T(G).	Household service targets (000)										
		<u>Water:</u>		440.000	400.000		400.000	400.000	400.000	400.000	400 500	100.010
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		118,000	122,000	-	122,308	122,308	122,308	122,308	122,562	122,816
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)		105,000	126,407	_	128,222	128,222	128,222	128,222	128,968	129,714
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)		-	-					-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		223,000	248,407	-	250,530	250,530	250,530	250,530	251,530	252,530
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)		_	-					_	-	_
	'*	No water supply		1,000	5,070	-	2,947	2,947	2,947	2,947	1,947	947
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,000	5,070	-	2,947	2,947	2,947	2,947	1,947	947
		Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:		224,000	253,477	-	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		158,671	159,697	-	162,116	162,116	162,116	162,116	162,116	162,116
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)		5,437	5,437	-	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437
		Chemical toilet		3,544	3,544	-	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544
		Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		36,298	43,353	-	51,803	51,803	51,803	51,803 -	51,803	51,803
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		203,950	212,031	-	222,900	222,900	222,900	222,900	222,900	222,900
		Bucket toilet		-	-					-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		19,754	19,754	-	18,792	18,792	18,792	18,792	18,792	18,792
		No toilet provisions  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		19,754	21,692 41,446	-	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577
		Total number of households		223,704	253,477		253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477
		Energy:										
		Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		7,002 120,805	7,002 12,106	-	5,598 127,432	5,598 127,432	5,598 127,432	5,598 127,432	5,598 127,432	5,598 127,432
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		127,807	19,108	-	133,030	133,030	133,030	133,030	133,030	133,030
		Electricity (< min.service level)		40,000	39,000	-	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	36,500	36,000
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		3,000	2,500	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
		Other energy sources  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		43,000	41,500	_	39,000	39,000	39,000	39,000	38,500	38,000
		Total number of households		170,807	60,608		172,030	172,030	172,030	172,030	171,530	171,030
		Refuse:										
		Removed at least once a week  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		127,237 127,237	128,544 128,544	-	156,000 156,000	156,000 156,000	156,000 156,000	156,000 156,000	160,000 160,000	160,000 160,000
		Removed less frequently than once a week		1,980	40,556	-	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556
		Using communal refuse dump		2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Using own refuse dump		1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal		3	4 3	_	4 3	3	4 3	3	4 3	4
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,990	40,566	-	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566
		Total number of households		129,227	169,110	-	196,566	196,566	196,566	196,566	200,566	200,566
				2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Bu	dget Year 2020/	21	2020/21 Mediun		& Expenditure
Municipal in-house services							Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
	Ref.	Hausahald aggins favorate (000)		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	+1 2021/22	+2 2022/23
		Household service targets (000) Water:										
		Piped water inside dwelling		118,000	122,000	-	122,308	122,308	122,308	122,308	122,562	122,816
	_	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		405.000	400 407		400,000	400.000	400.000	400.000	400.000	-
	8 10	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)		105,000	126,407	-	128,222	128,222	128,222	128,222	128,968	129,714 –
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		223,000	248,407	-	250,530	250,530	250,530	250,530	251,530	252,530
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)		-	-					-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)  No water supply		1,000	5,070	_	2,947	2,947	2,947	- 2,947	- 1,947	- 047
		No water supply  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,000	5,070	-	2,947	2,947	2,947	2,947	1,947	947 947
		Total number of households		224,000	253,477	-	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477
		Sanitation/sewerage:		450.00	100 000		100 110	100 115	105.115	100 110	100 115	100 115
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		158,671	159,697	-	162,116	162,116	162,116	162,116	162,116	162,116

						2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)		5,437	5,437	-	5,437	5,437	5,437		5,437	5,437
		Chemical toilet		3,544	3,544	-	3,544	3,544	3,544		3,544	3,544
		Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		36,298	43,353	-	51,803	51,803	51,803	51,803	51,803	51,803
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		203,950	212,031	_	222,900	222,900	222,900	222,900	222,900	222,900
		Bucket toilet		-	-					-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		19,754	19,754	-	18,792	18,792	18,792		18,792	18,792
		No toilet provisions  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		19,754	21,692 41,446	-	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577	11,785 30,577
		Total number of households		223,704	253,477		253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477
		Energy:						,	200,			]
		Electricity (at least min.service level)		7,002	7,002	-	5,598	5,598	5,598		5,598	5,598
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		120,805	12,106	-	127,432	127,432	127,432		127,432	127,432
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total  Electricity (< min.service level)		127,807 40,000	19,108 39,000	_	133,030 37,000	133,030 37,000	133,030 37,000	133,030 37,000	133,030 36,500	133,030 36,000
		Electricity (< min. service level)  Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		3,000	2,500	-	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000	2,000
		Other energy sources		-	-		2,000	2,000		-		-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		43,000	41,500	-	39,000	39,000	39,000		38,500	38,000
		Total number of households		170,807	60,608	-	172,030	172,030	172,030	172,030	171,530	171,030
		Removed at least once a week		127,237	128,544	_	156,000	156,000	156,000	156,000	160,000	160,000
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		127,237	128,544	_	156,000	156,000	156,000	156,000	160,000	160,000
		Removed less frequently than once a week		1,980	40,556	-	40,556	40,556	40,556		40,556	40,556
		Using communal refuse dump		2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal		1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
		No rubbish disposal		3	3	_	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,990	40,566		40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566
		20.011				-	40,300	40,300			40,000	
		Total number of households		129,227	169,110		196,566	196,566	196,566		200,566	200,566
M						2019/20	196,566		196,566	196,566		200,566
Municipal entity services	Ref.			129,227	169,110	-	196,566	196,566	196,566	196,566	200,566 n Term Revenue	200,566
	Ref.	Total number of households  Household service targets (000)		129,227 2017/18	169,110 2018/19	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Municipal entity services  Name of municipal entity	Ref.	Total number of households  Household service targets (000)  Water:		129,227 2017/18	169,110 2018/19	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	Ref.	Total number of households  Household service targets (000)  Water:  Piped water inside dwelling		129,227 2017/18	169,110 2018/19	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	Ref.	Total number of households  Household service targets (000)  Water:		129,227 2017/18	169,110 2018/19	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
		Household service targets (000)  Water:  Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)		129,227 2017/18	169,110 2018/19	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	8 10	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		129,227 2017/18	169,110 2018/19	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	8	Household service targets (000)  Water:  Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20	196,566 Bu Original	196,566 idget Year 2020/ Adjusted	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu  Original  Budget	196,566  idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu  Original  Budget	196,566  idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu  Original  Budget	196,566  idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu  Original  Budget	196,566  idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu  Original  Budget	196,566  idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu  Original  Budget	196,566  idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566 2020/21 Mediur Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome		196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome		196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566  n Term Revenue Framework  Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome		196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566 n Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy:		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566  n Term Revenue Framework  Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity  Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566  n Term Revenue Framework  Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year
Name of municipal entity  Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000)  Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy:		129,227 2017/18 Outcome	169,110 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	196,566  Bu Original Budget	196,566  Idget Year 2020/ Adjusted Budget	196,566 21 Full Year Forecast	196,566  2020/21 Mediur  Budget Year 2020/21	200,566  n Term Revenue Framework  Budget Year +1 2021/22	200,566 e & Expenditure Budget Year

		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Budget Year	2020/21 Mediu		e & Expenditure	ANNEXURE 4
									2020/21		Framework		
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	
	Ref.	Electricity (< min.service level)							Budget				
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)											
		Other energy sources  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Name of municipal entity		Total number of households <u>Refuse:</u>		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
,		Removed at least once a week											
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump											
		Other rubbish disposal											
		No rubbish disposal  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Total number of households		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
				2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	В	udget Year 2020	21	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000)											
		Water: Piped water inside dwelling											
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)											
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)											
	9	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)											
		No water supply  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Names of service providers		Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Numer of Service providers	†	Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)											
		Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet											
		Pit toilet (ventilated)											
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)  Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
		Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)											
		No toilet provisions											
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Names of service providers	1	Energy:											
		Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)											
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)											
		Other energy sources  Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Names of service providers	1	Refuse:  Removed at least once a week											
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Using communal refuse dump											
		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal											
		No rubbish disposal											
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	

						2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	ANNEX	URE 4
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census									
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome		
	Ref.	Total number of households		<del>  -</del>	-	_	-	_	-	+	_	_		
		<u> </u>		1			<u> </u>	dget Year 2020	/21	1			Budget Year	Budget Year
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided				Original			Multi wasa	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	+1 2021/22 Adjusted	+2 2022/23 Adjusted
				Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget	Budget	Budget
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS												
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000)		67,124	67,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,124	70,615	76,899
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS  Other (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									_	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS		<del> </del>										
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000)		177,412	177,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	177,412	193,557	211,170
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS  Other (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									_	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS		<u> </u>										
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000)		86,450	86,450	-	-	_	-	-	_	86,450	93,799	101,772
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									_	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS  Other (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									_	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
L Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS												
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)		146,502	146,502	-	_	-	_	_	_	146,502	158,955	172,466
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									_	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)									-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		
		Other (R '000)									-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS  Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements									-	_		
		Total Cost of Pd9 - Refuse Removal for informal settlements			_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_

### BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB6 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 28/08/2020

Description			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Me	edium Term Reve	enue and Exper	nditure Framewo	ork
R thousands	Ref	MFMA section	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b	1,825,497	1,171,633		1,105,758	894,101	894,101	1,431,007	1,886,553
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b	1,324,767	984,074		1,469,342	1,304,417	1,304,417	1,769,002	2,213,869
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)	202,393	470,428		809,528	732,796	947,139	719,198	734,783
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)	-0.031987513	10.1%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	2.2%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	89.2%	89.2%	89.2%	91.2%	91.2%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)	9.1%	9.1%		9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	7.5%	7.5%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19	100.0%	100.0%		100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c	0.0%	0.0%		27.0%	21.1%	17.4%	44.9%	21.7%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				106.8%	106.4%	105.8%	110.2%	106.4%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a	-1.2%	24.5%		-12.0%	-12.0%	-12.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)	2.0%	2.0%		1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.1%	2.3%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)	8.9%	9.8%		15.1%	14.7%	13.3%	14.3%	9.2%

# BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB7 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 28/08/2020

				Ві	udget Year 2020	0/21			Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		1,006,257	1,150,594	_	_	1,083	1,083	1,151,677	1,069,141	1,144,519
Local Government Equitable Share						,	-		, ,	, ,
Equitable Share	3	911,042	1,053,614	_	_	_	_	1,053,614	981,171	1,048,587
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		8,449	8,449	_	_	_	_	8,449		_
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant		11,364		_	_	_	_	10,788	11,266	12,109
Integrated City Development Grant		6,279	6,279	_	_	_	_	6,279	8,963	
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1,000	1,000	_	_	_	_	1,000	1,000	
Public Transport Network Grant		_	_	_	_	1,083	1,083	1,083		_
Urban Settlement Development Grant		68,122	70,464	_	_	_	_	70,464	66,741	74,885
'		,	,				_	_	,	,
Provincial Government:		97,146	168,958	-	_	_	-	168,958	101,536	106,223
Capacity Building		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Human Settlement Development		81,276	153,088	-	_	_	_	153,088	85,015	88,926
Libraries; Archives and Museums	4	15,870	15,870	-	_	_	_	15,870	16,521	17,297
Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
	5						_	_		
District Municipality:		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
							-	-		
Other grant providers:		127,575	128,398	_	_	_	_	128,398	188,610	122,470
Eastern Cape Arts Council		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
European Union		10,278	10,278	-	_	_	-	10,278	30,960	8,435
Local Government Water and Related Service SETA		10,278	10,278	-	_	_	-	10,278	30,960	8,435
Parent Municipality		107,020	107,020	-	_	_	-	107,020	126,690	105,600
Salaida / Gavle		-	822	_	-	_	-	822	_	-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	1,230,979	1,447,950	-	_	1,083	1,083	1,449,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		806,419	729,687	-	_	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Integrated City Development Grant		2,038	2,038	_	_	_	-	2,038	4,066	5,838
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		7,000	6,300	_	_	_	_	6,300	9,000	6,000

Description	Ref			Ві	udget Year 2020	)/21			Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F		
Local Government Financial Management Grant		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	266,258	282,122
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		18,000	18,000	-	_	_	_	18,000	2,025	15,000
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Public Transport Network Grant		86,000	86,000	-	_	(8,712)	(8,712)	77,288	-	_
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		-	542	-	_	_	_	542	_	_
Urban Settlement Development Grant		693,382	616,807	_	_	223,056	223,056	839,863	433,114	421,281
							_	_		
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Human Settlement Development		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Road Infrastructure		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
							-	_		
District Municipality:		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Finance and Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	_		
Other grant providers:		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
[insert description]							_	_		
Parent Municipality		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	806,419	729,687	_	-	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		2,037,398		_	_	215,427	215,427	2,393,063		·

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB8 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 28/08/2020

Del Ballato Gity Capporting Fable GBC Conconductor					udget Year 2020				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		1,006,257	1,145,594	_	_	1,083	1,083	1,146,677	1,069,141	1,144,519
Local Government Equitable Share						,	_			, ,
Equitable Share		911,042	1,048,614	_	_	_	_	1,048,614	981,171	1,048,587
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		8,449	8,449	_	_	_	_	8,449	_	_
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant		11,364	10,788	-	_	_	_	10,788	11,266	12,109
Integrated City Development Grant		6,279	6,279	-	_	_	_	6,279	8,963	7,938
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1,000	1,000	-	_	_	_	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public Transport Network Grant		-	_	-	_	1,083	1,083	1,083	_	_
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
RSC Levy Replacement		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Urban Settlement Development Grant		68,122	70,464	-	_	_	_	70,464	66,741	74,885
							-	_		
Provincial Government:		97,146	168,958	-	_	-	-	168,958	101,536	106,223
Housing		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Human Settlement Development		81,276	153,088	-	_	-	_	153,088	85,015	88,926
Libraries; Archives and Museums		15,870	15,870	-	-	-	_	15,870	16,521	17,297
Library Service		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
							_	_		
District Municipality:		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
							-	_		
							-	_		
Other grant providers:		127,575	128,398	-	_	-	_	128,398	188,610	122,470
Eastern Cape Arts Council		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
European Union		10,278	10,278	-	-	-	_	10,278	30,960	8,435
Grant In Aid		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Parent Municipality		117,298	117,298	-	_	-	-	117,298	157,650	114,035
Salaida / Gavle		-	822	-	_	-	-	822	_	-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		1,230,979	1,442,950	_	-	1,083	1,083	1,444,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		806,419	729,687	_	_	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		7,000	6,300	-	-	-	-	6,300	9,000	6,000

				В	udget Year 2020	/21			Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Integrated City Development Grant		2,038	2,038	-	_	-	-	2,038	4,066	5,838
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		150	150	-	_	-	-	150	150	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	266,258	282,122
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		18,000	18,000	-	_	-	-	18,000	2,025	15,000
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant		86,000	86,000	-	_	(8,712)	(8,712)	77,288	-	-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		-	542	-	_	-	-	542	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant		693,232	616,657	-	_	223,056	223,056 _	839,713	432,964	421,281
Provincial Government:		-	_	-	-	-	_		_	-
Road Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-		
Other grant providers:		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Parent Municipality		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		806,419	729,687	-	-	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		2,037,398	2,172,637	-	_	215,427	215,427	2,388,063	2,073,750	2,103,453

# BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB9 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 28/08/2020

					2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23				
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
perating transfers and grants:										
National Government:		_	_	-	_	_			_	_
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Current year receipts		1,006,257	1,150,594	-	_	1,083	1,083	1,151,677	1,069,141	1,144,519
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		1,006,257	1,150,594	-	-	1,083	1,083	1,151,677	1,069,141	1,144,519
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Current year receipts		97,146	168,958	-	_	_	_	168,958	101,536	106,223
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		97,146	168,958	-	_	_	_	168,958	101,536	106,223
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Current year receipts		127,575	128,398	-	_	_	_	128,398	188,610	122,470
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		127,575	128,398	-	_	_	_	128,398	188,610	122,470
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
otal operating transfers and grants revenue		1,230,979	1,447,950	-	_	1,083	1,083	1,449,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
otal operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year				_						
		- 806,419	729,687	_	_	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,24
Current year receipts  Conditions met - transferred to revenue		806,419	729,687		_	214,343	214,343	944,030	•	730,24
			129,001		-	214,343	214,343	944,030	7 14,403	730,24
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Current year receipts  Conditions met transferred to revenue		-	-		_	-	_		_	_
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_

				В	udget Year 2020	21			Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							_	_		
Current year receipts							-	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							_	_		
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	_		
Current year receipts		-					_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities							_	_		
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		806,419	729,687	-	-	214,343	214,343	944,030	714,463	730,241
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		2,037,398	2,177,637	-	_	215,427	215,427	2,393,063	2,073,750	2,103,453
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB10 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 28/08/2020

					Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
	1								-	_		
									-	_		
									-			
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
Ts_O_M _Municipal Entity	2	10,278	10,278	-	-	-	-	-	_	10,278	30,960	8,43
Ts_C_M_Municipal Entity		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Ts_O_M _Municipal Entity		46,160	46,160	_	-	-	_	_	-	46,160	48,469	50,892
									-	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		56,438	56,438	-	-	-	_	_	-	56,438	79,429	59,32
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
Gash sianoista ta Ginsi Grigano Si Giato	3								_	_		
	Ů								_	_		
									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
Non Prof: Unspecified	4	183	183	_	_	_	_	_	_	183	210	24
Priv Ent: Oth Trf -Unspecified		138			_	_	_	_	_	138		
Educational Mat - Participating Schools		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non Prof: Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Priv Ent: Oth Trf -Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Protective Gear - Vulnerable Groups/Fron		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Purch Seedlings/Fruit & Indigenous Trees		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Response To Covid-19		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
									_	_		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		321	321	-	-	_	-	-	_	321	369	424
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	56,759	56,759	_	_	_	_	_	_	56,759	79,797	59,75
-		,	1 2,2 20				<u> </u>	1			1 3,131	
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
	1								_	_		
									_	_		

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Beschiption	1101	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
									-	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
	2								- - -	- - -		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State	2											
	3								- - -	- -		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations												
	4								- -	-		
									-	_		
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
TOTAL TRANSFERS		56,759	56,759	_	-	-	-	_	-	56,759	79,797	59,751

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB11 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 28/08/2020

		ļ		I	1	dget Year 2020		ı			
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% chan
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Rthousands	-	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)			/								
Basic Salaries and Wages		45,635	45,635			-		-	-	45,635	1
Pension and UIF Contributions		4,533	4,533			-		-	-	4,533	0.0
Medical Aid Contributions		2,137	2,137			-		-	-	2,137	0.0
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance		2,975	2,975			-		-	-	2,975	
Housing Allowances		2,578	2,578			-		-	-	2,578	
Other benefits and allowances		14,908	14,908			-		-	-	14,908	_
ub Total - Councillors		72,766	72,766			_		-	-	72,766	0.0
% increase			-							-	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		14,361	14,361	_		_		_	_	14,361	0.0
Pension and UIF Contributions		2,321	2,321	_		_		_	_	2,321	0.0
Medical Aid Contributions		381	381	_		_		_	_	381	0.0
Overtime		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Performance Bonus		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		2,860	2,860	_		_		_	_	2,860	0.0
Cellphone Allowance		286	286	_		_		_	_	286	0.0
Housing Allowances		1,414	1,414	_		_		_	_	1,414	
Other benefits and allowances		141	141	_		_		_	_	141	
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Long service awards		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								_	_	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality	"	21,763	21,763	_		_		_	_	21,763	0.0
% increase		21,700	21,703	_		_		_	_	21,703	0.0
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		1,497,241	1,566,964	-	-	-	_	-	-	1,566,964	4.7
Pension and UIF Contributions		268,436	268,436	-	_	-	-	-	-	268,436	
Medical Aid Contributions		132,250	132,250	-	_	-	-	-	-	132,250	
Overtime		9,095	9,095	-	_	-	-	-	-	9,095	1
Performance Bonus		109,923	109,923	-	_	-	-	-	-	109,923	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		32,857	32,857	-	_	-	-	-	-	32,857	0.0
Cellphone Allowance		4,522	4,522	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,522	
Housing Allowances		12,234	12,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,234	
Other benefits and allowances		178,401	178,401	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,401	
Payments in lieu of leave		30,000	30,000	-	_	-	_	_	-	30,000	0.0
Long service awards		28,036	28,036	-	_	_	-	-	-	28,036	0.0
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	1,817	1,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,817	0.0
ub Total - Other Municipal Staff		2,304,813	2,374,537	-	_	-	_	-	-	2,374,537	3.0
% increase											
otal Parent Municipality		2,399,342	2,469,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,469,065	2.9
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									_	_	
Pension and UIF Contributions									_	-	
i Grision and On Continuations									-	-	1
Medical Aid Contributions									_	_	

					Ві	dget Year 2020	0/21				
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% change
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances		1,959	1,959	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,959	
Board Fees									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								_	_	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		1,959	1,959	_	_	-	-	-	_	1,959	0.0%
% increase		,	,							,	
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages		6,863	6,863	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,863	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		687	687	_	_	_	_	_	_	687	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		001	_	_	_				_	-	0.070
Overtime											
Performance Bonus		E00	- 528						-	- 528	
		528		-	_	_	_	_	-		
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		8,078	8,078	-	_	-	_	-	-	8,078	0.0%
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages		15,129	15,129	-	_	-	-	-	-	15,129	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		1,230	1,230	-	_	_	-	-	-	1,230	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions			-						-	-	
Overtime			-						-	_	
Performance Bonus		742	742	-	_	_	_	_	_	742	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		134	134	_	_	_	_	_	_	134	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance			_						_	_	
Housing Allowances		53	53	_	_	_	_	_	_	53	
Other benefits and allowances			-						_	_	
Payments in lieu of leave			_						_	_	
Long service awards			_						_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	563	563	_	_	_	_	_	_	563	0.0%
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		17,851	17,851	_	_	_	_	_	_	17,851	0.0%
% increase		17,001	17,001	_				_		17,001	0.070
Total Municipal Entities	1 1	27,888	27,888	_	_	_	_	_	_	27,888	0.0%
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS			2 406 054								2.00/
% increase	+	2,427,231	2,496,954	_	_	_	_	_	-	2,496,954	2.9%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	+	2,352,506	2,422,229	_	_	_	_		_	2,422,229	3.0%

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB12 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 28/08/2020

bor bullato City - Supporting Table 36		•	<u> </u>			Budget Ye	·	,					Medium Teri	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands		Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue by Vote															
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Services	-	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	822	_	_
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager	8,423	4,897	249	196	159	11,393	117	154	6,197	1,430	586	670	34,469	22,358	21,773
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement	21,418	17,200	11,291	16,827	32,391	67,529	40,111	17,103	31,422	38,518	23,997	263,957	581,762	397,376	454,659
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer	486,827	338,493	189,495	154,061	151,032	528,598	138,940	144,718	346,005	190,088	164,256	165,530	2,998,042	3,093,132	3,307,699
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services	3,014	1,526	93	88	83	3,494	70	75	2,206	488	207	246	11,590	12,104	12,828
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services	391,721	429,206	254,132	274,975	287,892	454,481	350,636	215,027	363,068	337,574	255,848	329,393	3,943,952	4,177,701	4,475,026
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Develo	1,910	5,627	7,219	10,358	18,367	23,977	22,791	10,583	21,625	20,801	13,215	14,960	171,433	89,078	98,687
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Eme	18,571	18,046	7,099	8,415	5,759	24,997	6,605	4,629	53,127	12,459	11,767	19,462	190,936	203,618	215,500
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services	72,928	53,859	31,000	31,609	30,483	83,768	24,340	30,400	71,077	37,203	30,488	51,666	548,821	572,653	619,549
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & A	35,930	21,695	2,775	3,027	2,592	45,378	2,817	2,382	43,189	8,836	4,861	16,839	190,320	244,240	208,590
Vote 11 - Vote 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 12 - Vote 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	1,040,742	890,623	503,427	499,630	528,831	1,243,690	586,502	425,145	937,990	647,470	505,300	862,798	8,672,147	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure by Vote															
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Services	29,984	22,135	20,247	22,382	23,725	29,699	25,521	25,364	21,547	25,257	20,396	25,538	291,796	307,311	324,129
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager	9,983	10,866	12,684	12,296	12,332	17,595	11,700	11,003	12,712	13,377	12,158	13,910	150,618	139,290	140,816
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement	7,882	9,683	11,846	10,632	11,175	15,445	9,476	9,610	12,704	11,611	10,930	84,905	205,898	140,960	149,372
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer	48,117	52,703	57,621	54,897	54,407	74,191	57,903	53,402	53,977	58,848	55,358	57,515	678,938	642,236	679,404
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services	18,048	19,176	21,541	18,351	19,225	30,777	21,245	18,362	18,060	21,623	19,627	27,921	253,955	256,828	275,474
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services	374,631	455,504	373,866	270,435	336,966	398,280	320,452	285,538	325,379	313,832	329,341	410,196	4,194,419	4,517,134	4,928,616
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Develo		24,712	28,948	16,746	21,951	37,528	22,898	20,635	23,212	23,196	22,671	24,541	284,830	301,365	335,236
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Eme	35,593	38,655	45,212	40,375	39,692	54,420	42,479	40,744	44,979	42,093	41,872	36,969	503,083	525,859	559,772
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services	62,902	67,893	78,753	71,914	69,759	95,761	74,652	71,247	77,585	74,630	72,972	76,167	894,235	911,550	975,095
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & A		19,338	18,279	20,366	22,524	29,134	22,217	20,916	20,717	23,657	18,211	25,156	267,234	350,528	311,614
Vote 11 - Vote 11	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Vote 12	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Vote 13	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - Vote 14	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Other	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	631,649	720,665	668,996	538,393	611,756	782,832	608,543	556,822	610,872	608,124	603,536	782,818	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/ (Deficit)	409,093	169,958	(165,570)	(38,763)	(82,925)	460,858	(22,041)	(131,677)	327,118	39,345	(98,237)	79,980	947,139	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB13 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 28/08/2020

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table		Concondu	iou / tujuotiiit	mio Baagot	monany ro	ondo and o	Budget Ye			20/00/2020				Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands			Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		499,146	345,584	190,727	155,139	151,981	544,149	140,167	145,794	355,413	192,741	165,571	167,334	3,053,746	3,137,140	3,352,610
Executive and council		8,443	4,947	262	219	181	11,441	137	175	6,530	1,473	608	703	35,120	23,045	22,491
Finance and administration		490,703	340,637	190,465	154,921	151,800	532,708	140,030	145,619	348,883	191,267	164,963	166,630	3,018,625	3,114,094	3,330,118
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Community and public safety		45,285	39,106	19,408	26,410	39,202	99,273	47,880	22,864	96,154	53,172	36,926	285,136	810,815	640,696	711,905
Community and social services		4,838	3,423	614	771	697	6,317	676	717	9,998	1,751	888	1,243	31,934	32,992	34,586
Sport and recreation		457	437	404	396	355	430	488	415	1,607	445	274	474	6,183	6,710	7,160
Public safety		18,570	18,043	7,098	8,414	5,758	24,994	6,604	4,628	53,111	12,457	11,766	19,460	190,904	203,585	215,465
Housing		21,418	17,200	11,291	16,827	32,391	67,529	40,111	17,103	31,422	38,518	23,997	263,957	581,762	397,376	454,659
Health		1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	2	1	2	32	34	35
Economic and environmental services		33,242	27,393	15,912	23,066	41,796	92,404	51,620	22,888	60,993	51,480	32,454	51,521	504,770	448,740	439,077
Planning and development		32,994	22,762	8,190	11,285	19,029	62,978	23,390	10,865	46,127	26,292	16,279	19,064	299,255	258,420	252,505
Road transport		125	4,326	7,632	11,633	22,628	29,136	28,109	11,891	12,930	24,923	16,036	32,231	201,600	186,184	182,244
Environmental protection		123	305	90	148	139	291	121	132	1,936	265	139	227	3,915	4,135	4,328
Trading services		459,106	474,573	276,393	293,635	294,556	502,075	345,581	232,271	407,675	347,393	268,998	346,885	4,249,140	4,520,333	4,866,257
Energy sources		213,617	212,514	191,516	175,336	174,651	211,726	220,962	129,662	174,408	181,242	184,585	201,860	2,272,080	2,383,310	2,594,823
Water management		102,183	158,609	18,687	51,346	47,502	127,842	61,180	35,106	115,230	75,327	26,562	42,531	862,105	1,012,516	1,050,629
Waste water management		75,797	53,756	36,297	36,660	43,111	85,777	40,384	38,368	60,500	56,081	28,664	52,771	608,167	595,691	647,331
Waste management		67,510	49,693	29,893	30,293	29,292	76,730	23,055	29,135	57,536	34,742	29,187	49,722	506,788	528,816	573,474
Other		3,964	3,967	988	1,379	1,297	5,789	1,254	1,327	17,755	2,684	1,350	11,922	53,675	65,352	44,463
Total Revenue - Functional		1,040,742	890,623	503,427	499,630	528,831	1,243,690	586,502	425,145	937,990	647,470	505,300	862,798	8,672,147	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		119,266	124,859	135,656	120,191	127,069	182,461	134,069	123,980	124,437	137,113	125,090	143,183	1,597,373	1,586,013	1,680,951
Executive and council		40,360	33,214	32,626	33,710	35,572	48,886	37,779	35,750	31,893	38,768	31,962	38,281	438,801	442,542	461,605
Finance and administration		77,975	90,665	101,868	85,386	90,430	132,019	95,201	87,210	91,394	97,179	92,040	103,696	1,145,062	1,129,266	1,204,192
Internal audit		931	979	1,162	1,094	1,067	1,556	1,088	1,020	1,151	1,166	1,088	1,207	13,510	14,205	15,154
Community and public safety		76,031	84,679	99,471	89,589	88,283	122,309	92,321	88,543	99,138	93,987	91,986	162,952	1,189,289	1,147,556	1,221,253
Community and social services		11,072	13,475	15,336	14,065	13,781	19,886	15,148	13,811	14,142	15,088	14,221	14,817	174,844	160,243	170,857
Sport and recreation		21,896	23,290	27,574	24,977	24,083	33,215	25,706	24,815	27,767	25,685	25,413	26,741	311,162	326,581	347,714
Public safety		31,873	33,633	39,435	35,075	34,543	47,565	37,004	35,478	39,253	36,636	36,500	38,870	445,865	469,677	499,804
Housing		7,882	9,683	11,846	10,632	11,175	15,445	9,476	9,610	12,704	11,611	10,930	84,905	205,898	140,960	149,372
Health		3,309	4,598	5,280	4,839	4,701	6,197	4,987	4,828	5,273	4,967	4,921	(2,382)		50,096	53,506
Economic and environmental services		51,271	73,643	86,905	53,077	69,440	111,068	66,800	61,872	73,546	71,191	69,220	75,443	863,476	1,044,324	1,088,990
Planning and development		17,425	19,067	22,560	20,733	20,823	30,716	20,601	19,273	22,057	22,681	20,904	24,621	261,462	309,529	306,236
Road transport		31,740	52,375	61,705	29,992	46,339	77,138	43,754	40,248	48,835	46,075	45,899	48,260	572,360	703,226	749,175
Environmental protection		2,105	2,200	2,640	2,352	2,278	3,215	2,445	2,351	2,653	2,435	2,417	2,562	29,654	31,568	33,579
Trading services		366,845	427,627	339,972	266,170	315,560	353,945	303,149	271,021	304,575	294,233	309,774	388,898	3,941,769	4,140,768	4,537,097
Energy sources		250,289	287,969	198,816	158,118	192,859	188,250	180,433	157,842	177,956	170,842	186,870	250,917	2,401,160	2,539,501	2,788,234
Water management		61,119	71,676	61,750	47,860	56,458	68,201	55,443	49,099	53,514	54,014	54,886	65,922	699,941	743,648	805,051
Waste water management		27,198	38,631	45,708	29,212	36,178	57,391	35,432	33,373	39,628	37,465	36,648	39,532	456,395	458,375	514,405
Waste management		28,240	29,351	33,699	30,980	30,065	40,104	31,841	30,708	33,476	31,911	31,371	32,528	384,273	399,244	429,407
Other		18,236	9,856	6,992	9,367	11,405	13,049	12,204	11,405	9,176	11,601	7,466	12,342	133,100	174,402	151,237
Total Expenditure - Functional		631,649	720,665	668,996	538,393	611,756	782,832	608,543	556,822	610,872	608,124	603,536	782,818	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		409,093	169,958	(165,570)	(38,763)	(82,925)	460,858	(22,041)	(131,677)	327,118	39,345	(98,237)	79,980	947,139	719,198	
סמוףומשו (שבווטוג) ז.		403,033	103,330	(103,370)	(30,703)	(02,323)	400,030	(22,041)	(131,077)	JZ1,110	33,343	(30,237)	13,300	341,139	1 13,130	1 34,103

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB14 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 28/08/2020

		-				-	Budget Yea	ar 2020/21						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands														Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		215,009	161,003	164,210	135,857	136,026	132,651	119,656	123,537	118,643	125,056	128,263	127,756	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges - electricity revenue		197,453	203,350	191,774	174,737	172,771	186,968	219,076	128,650	152,676	176,047	182,818	197,889	2,184,209	2,297,788	2,502,291
Service charges - water revenue		55,431	132,707	15,342	47,161	40,469	62,313	52,843	31,062	80,306	61,240	19,193	33,272	631,338	688,790	751,470
Service charges - sanitation revenue		39,823	33,311	32,835	32,081	35,058	31,961	30,691	33,867	31,961	42,324	21,122	32,001	397,037	430,785	467,402
Service charges - refuse revenue		28,702	28,768	28,735	29,270	28,468	28,835	22,453	28,301	28,200	28,401	26,563	27,432	334,128	362,529	393,344
Rental of facilities and equipment		2,089	1,403	1,932	1,704	1,497	1,395	2,283	1,832	2,203	1,564	1,059	1,924	20,885	22,681	24,496
Interest earned - external investments		5,186	5,001	5,605	4,538	3,824	3,366	4,107	5,039	2,647	5,475	4,908	4,777	54,473	57,200	60,064
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		4,268	4,893	9,126	4,928	4,057	7,877	9,188	9,417	7,727	9,267	9,241	8,018	88,009	95,577	103,224
Dividends received		.,200	.,655	5,:20	.,020	.,	.,0	0,100	3,	.,	5,25.	3,2	-	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1,388	1,636	1,472	1,788	1,124	1,725	721	958	1,271	2,162	2,795	2,671	19,712	21,407	23,120
Licences and permits		519	1,837	1,039	1,491	1,063	1,335	961	671	2,504	1,377	1,240	3,306	17,343	18,835	20,341
· ·		4,066	3,601	3,425	2,845	1,041	3,412	3,144	369	2,504	2,714	5,735	10,960	43,909	43,070	46,195
Agency services		324,082	198,654	9,987	7,706	5,852	461,334	3,144	5,994	-	57,332	23,392	99,568	-	-	1
Transfers and subsidies		,	· ·		, ,	,	,	,	,	251,133		,	•	1,449,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
Other revenue		162,727	98,239	8,409	10,405	9,368	207,061	7,656	9,305	209,021	37,516	16,584	21,570	797,862	874,407	964,893
Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue		1,040,742	874,404	473,892	454,511	440,618	1,130,234	476,777	379,001	890,895	550,476	442,913	571,143	7,725,607	8,095,037	8,680,320
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		172,819	181,747	214,474	190,929	187,398	254,264	201,289	195,403	219,418	197,522	201,054	207,872	2,424,188	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors		5,850	6,061	5,879	5,858	5,858	5,850	5,850	7,539	6,018	5,967	6,061	5,974	72,766	77,023	81,528
Debt impairment		41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	42,717	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	497,286	420,209	454,876
Depreciation & asset impairment		45,072	95,150	110,890	26,378	68,231	141,564	70,467	60,451	70,556	68,678	70,914	68,407	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Finance charges		3,926	3,913	3,802	3,851	7,578	_	3,643	3,334	3,643	3,475	3,572	3,475	44,211	66,574	61,217
Bulk purchases		240,313	274,673	164,187	130,032	164,187	138,262	152,459	127,975	143,406	137,439	157,397	227,145	2,057,476	2,215,054	2,428,707
Other materials		5,060	11,343	16,246	20,128	11,048	19,007	15,369	14,664	15,146	14,981	11,314	14,835	169,141	141,908	150,705
Contracted services		44,200	57,299	71,344	71,672	74,136	93,683	53,686	58,449	85,470	75,286	69,619	163,304	918,147	915,402	963,412
Transfers and subsidies		25,214	8,130	916			7,690	11,401		7,202	10,125	3,027	12,271	_	143,778	
		,			7,469	11,018		,	11,517		-	-	•	115,981		125,065
Other expenditure		47,871	41,024	39,934	40,752	40,979	79,794	53,055	36,166	18,688	53,327	39,253	38,211	529,055	601,706	631,544
Losses		004.040	700.005	-	-	-	700.000	-	-	-	-	-	700.040	7 705 000	-	
Total Expenditure		631,649	720,665	668,996	538,393	611,756	782,832	608,543	556,822	610,872	608,124	603,536	782,818	7,725,008	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit)		409,093	153,739	(195,105)	(83,882)	(171,139)	347,402	(131,766)	(177,821)	280,023	(57,648)	(160,623)	(211,675)	599	1,975	791
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
(National / Provincial and District)		-	16,219	29,535	45,119	88,214	113,456	109,724	46,144	47,095	96,994	62,386	291,655	946,540	717,223	733,991
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,																
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public																
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		409,093	169,958	(165,570)	(38,763)	(82,925)	460,858	(22,041)	(131,677)	327,118	39,345	(98,237)	79,980	947,139	719,198	734,783

							Budget Ye	ar 2020/21						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Monthly cash flows	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands														Budget	Budget	Budget
Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Property rates		381,384	120,157	102,228	110,877	89,783	100,828	92,749	88,733	110,326	106,940	118,143	105,192	1,527,339	1,685,980	1,803,998
Service charges - electricity revenue		123,951	151,587	156,265	180,950	150,729	182,489	192,489	159,821	166,722	164,698	172,904	174,104	1,976,709	2,125,454	2,314,619
Service charges - water revenue		38,244	54,354	37,117	56,948	39,312	40,569	37,958	58,480	65,654	53,187	34,151	55,386	571,361	637,131	695,110
Service charges - sanitation revenue		25,327	25,594	27,216	33,420	30,461	31,786	27,981	33,794	23,101	20,214	31,669	48,757	359,319	398,476	432,347
Service charges - refuse		18,744	22,346	24,162	30,544	25,409	29,097	21,183	38,777	21,204	19,149	31,401	20,370	302,386	335,339	363,843
Rental of facilities and equipment		1,371	1,137	1,616	1,815	1,357	1,461	2,099	1,501	1,465	1,494	1,769	1,816		20,980	22,659
Interest earned - external investments		5,197	5,009	5,617	4,543	3,828	3,370	4,117	4,980	5,107	4,693	4,177	3,837	54,473	57,200	60,064
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		3,047	3,493	6,520	5,125	18,847	11,992	6,562	3,444	5,111	5,073	5,000	5,435	79,648	88,409	95,482
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		874	1,211	1,198	1,745	988	1,647	686	1,603	1,070	1,495	1,886	3,437	17,839	19,802	21,386
Licences and permits		360	1,431	942	1,578	1,018	1,412	964	1,312	37	1,437	1,534	3,670	15,696	17,422	18,816
Agency services		2,810	2,487	2,374	4,809	2,599	5,717	6,911	3,874	2,526	2,728	1,776	1,127	39,738	39,839	42,731
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		352,228	189,917	6,576	1,666	4,292	188,921	230,749	89,430	374,179	1,802	2,706	6,570	1,449,033	1,359,287	1,373,212
Other revenue		29,900	82,361	29,829	28,690	121,535	79,648	41,110	70,886	69,450	32,331	49,926	86,398	722,065	808,826	892,526
Cash Receipts by Source		983,437	661,083	401,657	462,710	490,157	678,937	665,557	556,634	845,952	415,241	457,041	516,099	7,134,507	7,594,146	8,136,791
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
(National / Provincial and District)		222,239	37,713	-	4,025	225,115	35,640	27,360	283,489	105,208	5,750	_	_	946,540	717,223	733,991
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,																
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public																
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-	-
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_		_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	115,400	-	-	-	-	_	115,400	230,800	445,000	350,000
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments													-			
Total Cash Receipts by Source		1,205,676	698,796	401,657	466,735	715,273	829,977	692,918	840,123	951,161	420,991	457,041	631,499	8,311,847	8,756,369	9,220,782
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		192,577	195,467	232,160	205,700	201,939	204,596	217,223	196,551	192,023	195,418	195,705	194,829	2,424,188	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors		5,892	6,100	5,917	5,896	5,896	5,894	5,894	9,321	4,530	5,788	5,788	5,850	72,766	77,023	81,528
Finance charges		3,673	3,662	3,560	3,601	3,866	3,602	3,411	3,580	3,923	3,749	3,839	3,747	44,211	66,574	61,217
Bulk purchases - Electricity		216,836	252,640	139,317	105,727	137,142	117,006	128,157	120,299	124,996	111,210	126,481	199,888	1,779,698	1,914,277	2,103,025
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer		24,907	23,293	26,057	25,356	28,281	22,343	25,460	20,474	20,850	17,975	20,139	22,642		300,777	325,682
Other materials		1,074	6,490	17,883	29,940	6,374	26,711	17,855	12,397	15,396	12,826	11,102	11,094	169,141	141,908	150,705
Contracted services		53,395	23,937	44,614	73,413	111,257	102,103	25,563	21,693	297,631	36,052	40,573	87,916	918,147	915,402	963,412
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other		14,655	4,582	159	3,658	4,346	4,555	14,747	35,882	6,058	6,967	9,922	10,450	115,981	143,778	125,065
Other expenditure		35,863	40,356	44,075	42,106	40,875	70,676	45,447	36,843	20,288	30,617	40,647	81,263	529,055	601,706	631,544
Cash Payments by Type		548,872	556,526	513,743	495,397	539,976	557,486	483,755	457,039	685,695	420,601	454,197	617,678	6,330,965	6,660,665	7,090,772
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		16,808	83,825	87,469	230,026	161,307	241,317	110,149	77,032	136,001	150,996	210,982	533,595	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
Repayment of borrowing		_	_	16,267	_	-	12,284	-	-	15,613	,	.,	10,231	54,396	48,750	59,957
Other Cash Flows/Payments				,=0.			,			. 3,0 . 3			-	2 1,000	10,.00	23,001
Total Cash Payments by Type		565,679	640,351	617,479	725,424	701,282	811,087	593,904	534,072	837,309	571,598	665,179	1,161,504	8,424,867	8,431,121	8,765,237
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		639,997	58,445	(215,822)	(258,688)	13,990	18,890	99,014	306,052	113,852	(150,606)	(208,138)	(530,005)	(113,020)	325,249	455,546
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		1,007,121	1,647,118	1,705,563	1,489,741	1,231,053	1,245,043	1,263,933	1,362,947	1,668,999	1,782,851	1,632,244	1,424,106	1,007,121	1,105,758	1,431,007
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	1	1,647,118	1,705,563	1,489,741	1,231,053	1,245,043	1,263,933	1,362,947	1,668,999	1,782,851	1,632,244	1,424,106	894,101	894,101	1,431,007	1,886,553

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB16 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 28/08/2020

				-		rpondituro (n	Budget Ye							Medium Term Revenu	e and Expendit	ure Framework
Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands			Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		Budget	Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		36	87	477	181	93	59	100	171	1,731	611	471	542	4,561	500	500
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		478	478	392	1,129	207	243	28	28	1,091	648	57	892	5,669	4,969	500
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		417	235	288	22,584	2,291	37,132	16,601	5,005	30,016	9,354	54,236	250,922	429,079	312,758	366,122
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		1,447	7,137	7,124	6,967	7,021	13,749	14,430	13,749	17,154	20,558	15,111	21,233	145,680	63,743	57,049
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		_	521	683	521	2,057	1,466	779	1,014	1,196	5,443	1,925	3,626	19,231	9,582	5,130
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		5,917	17,717	38,247	55,354	57,716	81,746	36,512	44,305	62,453	62,383	167,621	322,281	952,253	1,073,155	839,619
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developme	ent	6,312	8,804	7,702	14,019	13,885	18,091	6,130	11,613	13,576	11,049	16,922	43,080	171,185	85,693	110,017
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emerge	ncy Se	42	1,932	2,696	2,755	4,078	4,130	3,582	2,655	2,245	2,254	4,694	9,410	40,473	28,115	30,181
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services	اا	474	3,848	4,326	9,151	5,248	5,133	6,980	5,678	9,510	14,827	7,924	39,976	113,075	47,897	75,989
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agend	cies	_	5,812	6,570	6,784	7,054	10,568	10,036	6,741	6,447	38,761	20,174	39,354	158,301	95,293	129,401
Vote 11 - Vote 11		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 12 - Vote 12		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 13 - Vote 13		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	15,122	46,571	68,503	119,445	99,650	172,318	95,179	90,960	145,418	165,888	289,136	731,316	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 01 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 02 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 03 - Directorate - Human Settlement		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 04 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 05 - Directorate - Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 06 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 07 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developme	ent	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 08 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emerge		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 09 - Directorate - Municipal Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agend	l cies	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 11 - Vote 11	I	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ !
Vote 17 - Vote 17 Vote 12		_	_	_	_		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	
Vote 12 - Vote 12 Vote 13 - Vote 13								_								_
Vote 13 - Vote 13 Vote 14 - Vote 14		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	!
Vote 14 - Vote 14  Vote 15 - Other		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	2	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	45 400	- 46 574		440 445	- 00.050	470 040	05 470	-	445 440	465 000	200.422	704 040	0.000.507	4 704 700	4 044 507
Total Capital Expenditure	2	15,122	46,571	68,503	119,445	99,650	172,318	95,179	90,960	145,418	165,888	289,136	731,316	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB17 Consolidated Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 28/08/2020

,		,				,	Budget Ye	ar 2020/21						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands														Budget	Budget	Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		2,436	4,666	6,039	7,568	8,252	15,933	12,446	12,969	20,256	25,872	22,075	90,649	229,161	85,794	89,178
Executive and council		345	432	920	947	1,725	1,152	399	694	3,115	5,751	1,880	4,110	21,470	7,880	5,130
Finance and administration		2,091	4,234	5,119	6,621	6,527	14,781	12,047	12,276	17,141	20,121	20,196	86,539	207,691	77,914	84,049
Internal audit													_	-	-	_
Community and public safety		887	5,156	6,230	31,177	10,110	44,941	24,856	11,632	38,292	20,495	64,109	267,151	525,036	367,423	444,123
Community and social services		389	1,521	1,592	2,268	1,729	1,713	1,968	1,781	2,315	3,059	2,106	2,814	23,255	15,500	27,900
Sport and recreation		40	2,054	2,244	4,161	2,611	2,565	3,299	2,781	4,304	6,415	3,674	5,625	39,773	11,050	19,920
Public safety		41	1,335	2,074	2,132	3,412	3,462	2,932	2,035	1,638	1,647	4,008	7,605	32,321	21,500	29,181
Housing		417	235	288	22,584	2,291	37,132	16,601	5,005	30,016	9,354	54,236	250,922	429,079	312,758	366,122
Health		1	11	31	33	68	70	55	30	19	19	85	185	608	6,615	1,000
Economic and environmental services		6,754	9,879	19,300	33,748	34,828	50,898	17,028	25,946	36,947	34,953	93,528	190,566	554,375	423,615	324,024
Planning and development		5,837	7,682	6,690	12,465	12,350	16,288	5,370	10,271	12,060	10,707	15,508	39,447	154,676	88,454	97,767
Road transport		917	2,196	12,610	21,283	22,477	34,609	11,657	15,676	24,888	24,246	78,020	151,119	399,699	335,161	226,256
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		5,045	16,469	25,789	35,609	34,855	45,531	26,351	29,110	38,917	42,197	85,087	190,184	575,144	752,340	631,532
Energy sources		-	8,933	9,262	9,535	9,572	9,950	9,224	9,358	9,649	9,569	11,306	23,707	120,066	119,420	132,601
Water management		2,500	2,952	4,830	6,413	6,647	9,090	4,982	5,417	7,049	9,630	17,582	29,476	106,566	248,573	373,762
Waste water management		2,500	3,636	10,526	16,257	17,038	24,948	9,745	12,539	18,649	16,967	53,364	104,753	290,921	363,000	97,000
Waste management		45	949	1,170	3,404	1,597	1,544	2,399	1,796	3,570	6,031	2,836	32,248	57,590	21,347	28,169
Other		-	5,812	6,558	6,755	7,017	10,427	9,911	6,714	6,418	37,782	19,748	38,651	155,791	92,533	125,651
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		15,122	41,982	63,915	114,857	95,062	167,730	90,590	86,371	140,830	161,300	284,548	777,200	2,039,507	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB18a Consolidated Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 28/08/2020

					Ві	ıdget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	5											
Infrastructure		1,008,059	977,527	_	_	_	_	126,675	126,675	1,104,203	1,119,826	1,044,22
Roads Infrastructure	╽▐	308,662	281,008	_			_	19,093	19,093	300,101	174,924	168,43
Roads		204,362	175,455	_	_	_	_	22,738	22,738	198,193		144,63
Road Structures		96,000	96,000	_	_	_	_	(7,868)	(7,868)	88,132		12,00
Road Furniture		8,300	9,553	_	_	_	_	4,223	4,223	13,776		11,80
Capital Spares		.,	,,,,,,					, -		_	1,111	,
Storm water Infrastructure		40,610	34,234	_	_	_	_	3,664	3,664	37,898	17,025	18,66
Drainage Collection		40,610	34,234	_	_	_	_	3,664	3,664	37,898		18,66
Storm water Conveyance		2,71.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					,,,,,,	_	_	,,,=3	
Attenuation									_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure		170,119	191,175	_	_	_	_	1,389	1,389	192,564	151,596	149,58
Power Plants		,	,					1,000	_	_	,	
HV Substations									_	_		
HV Switching Station									_	_		
HV Transmission Conductors									_	_		
MV Substations		100,377	99,677	_	_	_	_	_	_	99,677	106,920	116,10
MV Switching Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
MV Networks		10,000	8,000	_	_	_	_	1,389	1,389	9,389	_	_
LV Networks		59,742	83,498	_	_	_	_	_	_	83,498		33,47
Capital Spares		oo,	33,133						_	-	,	33,
Water Supply Infrastructure		150,798	146,498	_	_	_	_	1,004	1,004	147,502	362,229	543,89
Dams and Weirs		3,000	3,000	_	_	_	_	-	-	3,000		8,00
Boreholes		0,000	3,000						_	-	,,,,,	0,00
Reservoirs		10,000	4,000	_	_	_	_	404	404	4,404	10,250	7,25
Pump Stations		-		_	_	_	_	_	_	-,	-	
Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	16,500	10,00
Bulk Mains		51,375	62,538	_	_	_	_	_	_	62,538		295,02
Distribution		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	3,000	3,00
Distribution Points		84,423	74,960	_	_	_	_	600	600	75,560		205,75
PRV Stations		2,000	2,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,000		14,86
Capital Spares		2,000	2,000						_		10,001	,00
Sanitation Infrastructure		332,871	319,613	_	_	_	_	101,525	101,525	421,138	409,052	158,45
Pump Station		222,011	3.0,010					.51,020	-	-		. 50, 10
Reticulation		99,071	90,113	_	_	_	_	91,629	91,629	181,742	129,052	144,45
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	3,000	3,00
Outfall Sewers		230,800	225,800	_	_	_	_	9,896	9,896	235,696		8,00
Toilet Facilities		3,000	3,700	_	_	_	_	_	-	3,700		3,00
Capital Spares		0,000	0,100						_	-	3,000	0,00
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1,000	1,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,000	2,000	2,50
Landfill Sites		1,000	1,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,000		2,50
Waste Transfer Stations		1,000	1,000						_	-	2,000	2,00

					Ві	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Waste Processing Facilities									_	_		
Waste Drop-off Points									_	_		
Waste Separation Facilities									_	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Rail Lines									_	_		
Rail Structures									_	_		
Rail Furniture									_	_		
Drainage Collection									_	_		
Storm water Conveyance									_	_		
Attenuation									_	_		
MV Substations									_	_		
LV Networks									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps									_	_		
Piers									_	_		
Revetments									_	_		
Promenades									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		4,000	4,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,000	3,000	2,700
Data Centres		1,000	1,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,000	1,500	1,500
Core Layers		3,000		_			_		_	3,000		1,200
Distribution Layers		3,000	3,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,000	1,500	1,200
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
									-			
Community Assets		6,100		-	_	_	-	586	586	9,440		22,400
Community Facilities		6,100	8,854	-	-	_	-	586	586	9,440	18,600	22,400
Halls									-	-		
Centres									-	-		
Crèches									-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres									-	_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations									_	-		
Testing Stations									-	-		
Museums									-	_		
Galleries									-	-		
Theatres		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries									_	_		
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Police									_	_		
Purls									_	_		
Public Open Space		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	_	_	_	1,000	1,500	1,000
Nature Reserves		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

					Ви	dget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Public Ablution Facilities		100	100	_	_	_	_	_	_	100	100	200
Markets			_						_	_		
Stalls		_	415	_	_	_	_	_	_	415	_	_
Abattoirs			_						_	_		
Airports			_						_	_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		5,000	7,339	_	_	_	_	586	586	7,925	17,000	21,200
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	- -	- -	_	_
Indoor Facilities									_	_		
Outdoor Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares									-	-		
Heritage assets		1,000	1,000	_	-	-	_	_	_	1,000	2,000	2,000
Monuments		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	_	_	1,000	2,000	2,000
Historic Buildings									-	-		
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas									-	-		
Other Heritage									-	-		
Investment properties		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property									-	-		
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating									-	-		
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Unimproved Property									_	-		
Onliniproved Property									-	-		
Other assets		28,950		_	-	-	-	45,559	45,559	72,141		1,000
Operational Buildings		500			-	-	-	-	-	5,132		1,000
Municipal Offices		-	4,632	-	-	-	-	_	-	4,632		_
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Building Plan Offices									-	_		
Workshops									-	-		
Yards									-	_		
Stores		- 500	- 500	-	-	-	_	_	-	- E00	- C C1E	4.000
Laboratories		500	500	-	-	-	_	-	-	500	6,615	1,000
Training Centres									-	-		
Manufacturing Plant									-	_		
Depots									-	-		
Capital Spares Housing		28,450	21,450	_	_	_	_	45,559	- 45,559	67,009	11,300	_
Staff Housing		20,400	21,400					.0,000	-	-	. 1,000	
Social Housing		28,450	21,450	_	_	_	_	45,559	45,559	67,009	11,300	_
Capital Spares		20, 100	21,130					.0,000	-	-	. 1,000	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets									_	_		

					Ві	ıdget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Intangible Assets		58,014	124,047	_	-	_	_	_	_	124,047	58,116	62,506
Servitudes									_	_		
Licences and Rights		58,014	124,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,047	58,116	62,506
Water Rights									-	_		
Effluent Licenses									_	_		
Solid Waste Licenses									_	_		
Computer Software and Applications		58,014	124,047	-	_	_	_	_	_	124,047	58,116	62,506
Load Settlement Software Applications									_	_		
Unspecified									-	-		
Computer Equipment		5,431	5,431	_	-	-	_	_	_	5,431	2,253	365
Computer Equipment		5,431	5,431	-	-	_	_	_	_	5,431	2,253	365
Furniture and Office Equipment		21,734	31,779	_	-	_	_	_	_	31,779	9,636	13,479
Furniture and Office Equipment		21,734	31,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,779	9,636	13,479
Machinery and Equipment		18,406	36,805	_	-	_	_	19,207	19,207	56,012	16,066	25,208
Machinery and Equipment		18,406	36,805	-	-	-	-	19,207	19,207	56,012	16,066	25,208
Transport Assets		57,860	74,803	_	-	_	_	_	_	74,803	30,148	46,881
Transport Assets		57,860	74,803	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,803	30,148	46,881
<u>Land</u>		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Land									-	-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									-	-		
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	1,205,555	1,286,830	-	-	_	_	192,027	192,027	1,478,857	1,274,560	1,218,065

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB18b Consolidated Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 28/08/2020

- capperang rand capperang			•			ıdget Year 2020/		<u> </u>			Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	<u>ss</u>											
<u>Infrastructure</u>		235,431	251,188	_	_	_	_	1,500	1,500	252,688	234,474	122,500
Roads Infrastructure		211,531	219,357	_	_	_	_	1,500	1,500	220,857	170,374	81,000
Roads		208,531	217,357	-	-	-	_	500	500	217,857	160,874	62,000
Road Structures		3,000	2,000	_	_	_	_	1,000	1,000	3,000	9,500	19,000
Road Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Capital Spares									_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Drainage Collection									_	_		
Storm water Conveyance									_	_		
Attenuation									_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Power Plants									_	_		
HV Substations									_	_		
HV Switching Station									_	_		
HV Transmission Conductors									_	_		
MV Substations									_	_		
MV Switching Stations									_	_		
MV Networks									_	_		
LV Networks									_	_		
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		23,900	23,900	_	-	_	-	-	_	23,900	64,100	41,500
Dams and Weirs		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Boreholes			_						-	-		
Reservoirs		3,000	3,000	_	_	-	_	_	-	3,000	4,000	2,000
Pump Stations		2,000	1,000	_	_	-	_	_	-	1,000	2,300	500
Water Treatment Works		7,000	7,000	_	_	-	_	_	-	7,000	46,500	25,500
Bulk Mains		5,900	5,900	_	_	-	_	_	_	5,900	5,700	5,000
Distribution									_	_		
Distribution Points		6,000	7,000	_	_	-	_	_	-	7,000	5,600	8,500
PRV Stations									-	_		
Capital Spares									-	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Pump Station		_	-						_	_		
Reticulation		_	-						-	_		

					В	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	_						-	_		
Outfall Sewers		-	_						-	_		
Toilet Facilities		-	_						-	_		
Capital Spares		-	_						_	_		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	7,931	_	-	_	_	_	_	7,931	_	_
Landfill Sites		-	_						_	-		
Waste Transfer Stations		-	_						-	-		
Waste Processing Facilities		-	7,931					-	-	7,931		
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_						_	_		
Waste Separation Facilities		-	_						_	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	_						_	_		
Capital Spares		_	_						_	_		
Rail Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Lines		_	-						_	_		
Rail Structures		_	_						_	_		
Rail Furniture		_	_						_	_		
Drainage Collection		_	_						_	_		
Storm water Conveyance		_	_						_	_		
Attenuation		_	_						_	_		
MV Substations		_	_						_	_		
LV Networks		_	_						_	_		
Capital Spares		_	_						_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps		_	_						_	_		
Piers		_	_						_	_		
Revetments		_	_						_	_		
Promenades		_	_						_	_		
Capital Spares		_	_						_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Data Centres		_	_						_	_		
Core Layers		_	_						_	_		
Distribution Layers		_	_						_	_		
Capital Spares		-	_						_	_		
Community Assets		11,300	11,936	_	_	_	_	_	_	11,936	4,094	17,517
Community Facilities		11,200	11,461	_						11,461		17,517
		11,200		_	_	_	-	-	_		4,044	116,11
Halls			_						-	-		

					Ві	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
L., .			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Centres Crèches			_						-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres			_						-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations			_						_	-		
Testing Stations			_						_	_		
Museums			_						_	_		
Galleries			_						_	_		
Theatres		8,200	8,200	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,200	_	6,000
Libraries		0,200	_						_	-		3,350
Cemeteries/Crematoria			_						_	_		
Police			_						_	_		
Purls			_						_	_		
Public Open Space			_						_	_		
Nature Reserves			_						_	_		
Public Ablution Facilities			_						_	_		
Markets			_						_	_		
Stalls			_						_	_		
Abattoirs			_						-	-		
Airports			_						-	-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		3,000	3,261	-	-	_	-	-	-	3,261	4,044	11,517
Capital Spares			_						-	-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		100	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	50	-
Indoor Facilities									-	_		
Outdoor Facilities		100	475	-	-	_	-	-	-	475	50	_
Capital Spares									-	-		
Heritage assets		-	1,025	-	-	_	_	_	_	1,025	_	_
Monuments		-	1,025	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,025	_	_
Historic Buildings									-	_		
Works of Art									-	_		
Conservation Areas									-	-		
Other Heritage									-	-		
Investment properties Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property									-	_		
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Improved Property									_	_		

					Bu	dget Year 2020/	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Unimproved Property									-	-		
Other assets		2,000	3,140	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,140	4,173	_
Operational Buildings		2,000	3,140	-	-	-	_	-	-	3,140		-
Municipal Offices									-	-		
Pay/Enquiry Points		2,000	3,140	_	-	-	_	_	-	3,140	4,173	-
Building Plan Offices									-	-		
Workshops									-	-		
Yards									-	-		
Stores									-	_		
Laboratories									-	-		
Training Centres									-	_		
Manufacturing Plant									-	-		
Depots									-	-		
Capital Spares Housing		_	_	-	-	_	_	-		- -	-	-
Staff Housing									-	-		
Social Housing		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares									-	_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets									-	-		
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes									_	_		
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights									-	-		
Effluent Licenses									-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses									-	-		
Computer Software and Applications									-	-		
Load Settlement Software Applications									-	-		
Unspecified									-	-		
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment									-	_		
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment									-	_		
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment									_	_		

					Bu	dget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 I 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Transport Assets		1,600	1,600	_	-	-	_	_	-	1,600	3,500	9,000
Transport Assets		1,600	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	3,500	9,000
<u>Land</u>		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Land									-	_		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									_	_		
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	250,331	268,889	-	-	-	_	1,500	1,500	270,389	246,242	149,017

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB18c Consolidated Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 28/08/2020

					В	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-	class											
Infrastructure		183,149	183,149	_	_	_	_	_	_	183,149	210,622	231,684
Roads Infrastructure		104,822	104,822	_	_	_	_	_	_	104,822		132,600
Roads		99,761	99,761	_	_	_	_	_	_	99,761	114,726	126,198
Road Structures		5,061	5,061	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,061	5,820	6,402
Road Furniture		ŕ	_						_	, _	,	·
Capital Spares			_						_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		10,929	10,929	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,929	12,569	13,826
Drainage Collection		10,929	10,929	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,929		13,826
Storm water Conveyance		ŕ	,						_	, _	,	,
Attenuation									_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure		36,306	36,306	_	_	_	_	_	_	36,306	41,752	45,928
Power Plants		,	,						_	_	,	•
HV Substations									_	_		
HV Switching Station									_	_		
HV Transmission Conductors		5,697	5,697	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,697	6,552	7,207
MV Substations		9,879	9,879	_	_	_	_	_	_	9,879		12,497
MV Switching Stations		ŕ	_						_	_	,	·
MV Networks		1,186	1,186	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,186	1,363	1,500
LV Networks		19,544	19,544	_	_	_	_	_	_	19,544	22,476	24,723
Capital Spares			_						_	_		
Water Supply Infrastructure		3,270	3,270	_	_	_	-	-	_	3,270	3,761	4,137
Dams and Weirs									_	_		
Boreholes									_	_		
Reservoirs		1,377	1,377	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,377	1,584	1,742
Pump Stations			_						_	_		
Water Treatment Works		236	236	_	_	_	_	_	_	236	272	299
Bulk Mains		1,657	1,657	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,657	1,905	2,096
Distribution									-	_		
Distribution Points									_	_		
PRV Stations									-	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure		26,552	26,552	-	-	-	-	-	_	26,552	30,535	33,589
Pump Station									_	_		

					В	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Reticulation		26,552	26,552	_	-	-	-	-	_	26,552	30,535	33,589
Waste Water Treatment Works									-	_		
Outfall Sewers									_	_		
Toilet Facilities									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1,268	1,268	-	-	_	_	-	_	1,268	1,459	1,605
Landfill Sites		1,268	1,268	-	-	_	_	-	_	1,268	1,459	1,605
Waste Transfer Stations									_	_		
Waste Processing Facilities									_	_		
Waste Drop-off Points									_	_		
Waste Separation Facilities									_	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Rail Lines									_	_		
Rail Structures									_	_		
Rail Furniture									_	_		
Drainage Collection									_	_		
Storm water Conveyance									_	_		
Attenuation									_	_		
MV Substations									_	_		
LV Networks									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps									_	_		
Piers									_	_		
Revetments									_	_		
Promenades									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Data Centres									_	_		
Core Layers									_	_		
Distribution Layers									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Community Assets		6,984	6,984	-	-	_	_	-	_	6,984	8,032	8,835

					Ві	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Community Facilities		5,226	5,226	_	-	_	_	_	_	5,226	6,010	6,611
Halls		1,692	1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,692	1,945	2,140
Centres			_						_	_		
Crèches			_						_	_		
Clinics/Care Centres			_						_	_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations			_						_	_		
Testing Stations			_						_	_		
Museums			_						_	_		
Galleries			_						-	_		
Theatres			_						_	_		
Libraries		456	456	_	_	_	_	_	_	456	525	577
Cemeteries/Crematoria		1,201	1,201	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,201	1,381	1,519
Police			_						_	_		
Purls		1,878	1,878	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,878	2,159	2,375
Public Open Space			_						_	_		
Nature Reserves			_						_	_		
Public Ablution Facilities			_						_	_		
Markets			_						_	_		
Stalls			_						_	_		
Abattoirs			_						_	_		
Airports			_						_	_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals			_						_	_		
Capital Spares			_						_	_		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,758	1,758	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,758	2,022	2,224
Indoor Facilities									-	-		
Outdoor Facilities		1,758	1,758	_	-	_	_	_	_	1,758	2,022	2,224
Capital Spares									-	-		
<u>Heritage assets</u>		9	9	_	_	_	_	_	_	9	11	12
Monuments									_	_		
Historic Buildings									_	_		
Works of Art									_	_		
Conservation Areas									_	_		
Other Heritage		9	9	_	-	_	_	_	_	9	11	12
Investment properties		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Generating				_		_	_	_	_		_	

					Ві	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Improved Property									-	-		
Unimproved Property									-	-		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property									-	_		
Unimproved Property									-	-		
Other assets		28,205	28,205	_	_	_	_	_	_	28,205	32,436	35,680
Operational Buildings		28,205	28,205	_	-	_	_	_	-	28,205	32,436	
Municipal Offices		23,904	23,904	-	-	-	-	-	_	23,904	27,489	30,239
Pay/Enquiry Points		3,945	3,945	-	-	-	_	_	-	3,945	4,536	4,990
Building Plan Offices			_						-	_		
Workshops		357	357	_	_	_	_	_	-	357	410	451
Yards									_	_		
Stores									_	_		
Laboratories									_	_		
Training Centres									_	_		
Manufacturing Plant									_	_		
Depots									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing									-	_		
Social Housing									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets									_	_		
	ľ											
Intangible Assets		653	653	-	_	-	-	-	-	653	751	826
Servitudes		050	050						-	_ 653	754	000
Licences and Rights		653	653	_	_	-	-	-	-	653	751	826
Water Rights									-	-		
Effluent Licenses									-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses		050	050						-	-	754	000
Computer Software and Applications		653	653	_	-	_	_	_	-	653	751	826
Load Settlement Software Applications									-	-		
Unspecified									-	-		
Computer Equipment		1,181	1,181	_	-	_	_	_	_	1,181	1,358	1,494
Computer Equipment		1,181	1,181	-	_	_	_	-	-	1,181	1,358	1,494

					Ві	ıdget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 E 2021/22	3udget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Furniture and Office Equipment		7,535	7,535	_	-	-	_	_	_	7,535	8,665	9,532
Furniture and Office Equipment		7,535	7,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,535	8,665	9,532
Machinery and Equipment		142,073	142,073	_	-	_	_	_	_	142,073	163,384	179,984
Machinery and Equipment		142,073	142,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	142,073	163,384	179,984
<u>Transport Assets</u>		29,243	29,243	_	_	_	_	_	_	29,243	33,630	36,993
Transport Assets		29,243	29,243	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,243	33,630	36,993
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									-	-		
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	399,034	399,034	_	-		_	_	-	399,034	458,889	505,039

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB18d Consolidated Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 28/08/2020

					Ві	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		I
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												
<u>Infrastructure</u>		335,873	350,215	_	_	_	_	_	_	350,215	351,398	411,411
Roads Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Road Structures		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road Furniture		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares									_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Drainage Collection		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Attenuation		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		97,805	97,805	_	-	-	-	-	_	97,805	105,629	121,473
Power Plants		97,648	97,648	-	_	-	-	-	_	97,648	105,460	121,279
HV Substations		156	156	_	_	_	_	_	_	156	169	194
HV Switching Station									_	_		
HV Transmission Conductors		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
MV Substations									_	_		
MV Switching Stations									_	_		
MV Networks		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 1
LV Networks		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares									_	_		
Water Supply Infrastructure		82,632	84,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,382	89,243	102,629
Dams and Weirs		82,596	84,346	-	-	-	_	-	_	84,346	89,204	102,585
Boreholes		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Reservoirs		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Pump Stations		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Bulk Mains		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Distribution		36	36	-	_	-	_	_	_	36	39	44
Distribution Points									_	_		
PRV Stations		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Capital Spares									_	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure		151,700	164,292	-	-	-	-	-	_	164,292	152,491	182,669
Pump Station		151,330		_	_	_	_	_	_	163,922		182,209

					Ві	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	1
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		370	370	-	-	_	_	-	-	370	399	459
Toilet Facilities									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	_		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		3,736	3,736	-	-	_	_	-	_	3,736	4,035	4,641
Landfill Sites		3,736	3,736	-	-	_	_	-	_	3,736	4,035	4,641
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Processing Facilities									_	-		
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Waste Separation Facilities									_	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Rail Lines		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures									_	_		
Rail Furniture									_	_		
Drainage Collection									_	_		
Storm water Conveyance									_	_		
Attenuation									_	_		
MV Substations									_	_		
LV Networks									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Piers Piers									_	_		
Revetments									_	_		
Promenades									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Data Centres		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Core Layers		_	_	_			_		_	_	_	
Distribution Layers									_	_		
Capital Spares									-	_		
Community Assets		408,579	421,247	_	-	-	-	_	_	421,247	528,796	570,914

					В	udget Year 2020	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Community Facilities		408,579	421,246	-	-	_	_	_	_	421,246	528,796	570,914
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Centres									_	_		
Crèches		408,572	421,240	_	_	_	_	_	_	421,240	528,789	570,905
Clinics/Care Centres		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Testing Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Museums									_	_		
Galleries									_	_		
Theatres									_	_		
Libraries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Police									_	_		
Purls									_	_		
Public Open Space		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nature Reserves		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Markets									_	_		
Stalls		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Abattoirs									_	_		
Airports									_	_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		7	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	7	7	8
Sport and Recreation Facilities		0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Indoor Facilities									-	-		
Outdoor Facilities		0	0	_	-	_	_	_	-	0	0	0
Capital Spares									-	-		
Heritage assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Monuments									_	_		
Historic Buildings									_	_		
Works of Art									_	_		
Conservation Areas									_	_		
Other Heritage		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties Revenue Generating		-				-	-	-				

					В	udget Year 2020	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Improved Property		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		_ _	-	- -	- -	_ _	- -	-	- -	- -	-	<u> </u>
Improved Property									_	-		
Unimproved Property									-	-		
Other assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Municipal Offices		-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Building Plan Offices		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Workshops		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Yards									_	-		
Stores		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories									_	-		
Training Centres									_	-		
Manufacturing Plant									-	_		
Depots									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	-		
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-
Social Housing		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares									-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Intangible Assets		9,049	9,049	_	-	_	_	_	_	9,049	9,706	10,999
Servitudes		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		9,049	9,049	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,049	9,706	10,999
Water Rights									-	-		
Effluent Licenses									-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses									-	_		
Computer Software and Applications		9,049	9,049	-	-	_	_	-	-	9,049	9,706	10,999
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		368	368	_	-	_	_	_	_	368	379	391
Computer Equipment		368	368	_	_	_	_	_	_	368	379	391

					Ві	ıdget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 E 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Furniture and Office Equipment		44,469	47,460	_	-	_	_	(14)	(14)	47,446	48,016	55,190
Furniture and Office Equipment		44,469	47,460	-	-	-	-	(14)	(14)	47,446	48,016	55,190
Machinery and Equipment		25,775	25,775	_	-	-	_	14	14	25,789	27,837	32,012
Machinery and Equipment		25,775	25,775	-	-	-	-	14	14	25,789	27,837	32,012
<u>Transport Assets</u>		42,644	42,644	_	-	-	_	_	_	42,644	46,055	52,964
Transport Assets		42,644	42,644	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,644	46,055	52,964
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	866,757	896,757	_	_	_	_	_	_	896,757	1,012,188	1,133,881

BUF Buffalo City - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 28/08/2020

					В	udget Year 2020/	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-cl	ass											
Infrastructure		151,573	164,754	_	_	_	_	10,125	10,125	174,879	135,804	123,155
Roads Infrastructure		111,281	112,781	_	_	_	_	8,856	8,856	121,637		90,000
Roads		111,281	112,781	_	_	_	_	8,856	8,856	121,637		90,000
Road Structures		111,201	112,101					0,000	-	-	102,000	00,000
Road Furniture									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Drainage Collection									_	_		
Storm water Conveyance									_	_		
Attenuation									_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure		15,000	15,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,000	10,000	10,000
Power Plants		10,000	10,000						_	_	10,000	10,000
HV Substations									_	_		
HV Switching Station									_	_		
HV Transmission Conductors									_	_		
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Switching Stations									_	_		
MV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		15,000	15,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	15,000	10,000	10,000
Capital Spares		,	,						_	, _	,	
Water Supply Infrastructure		13,291	13,482	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,482	10,655	10,155
Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Boreholes									_	_		
Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pump Stations		3,155	4,346	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,346	3,155	3,155
Water Treatment Works		·	_						_	_		
Bulk Mains		7,136	6,136	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,136	4,500	4,000
Distribution		3,000	3,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,000		
Distribution Points									_	_		
PRV Stations									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure		9,000	20,491	_	-	_	_	1,269	1,269	21,760	3,000	3,000
Pump Station		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Reticulation		9,000	12,393	_	_	_	_	1,269	1,269	13,662	3,000	3,000
Waste Water Treatment Works		_	5,908	_	_	_	_	_		5,908		_
Outfall Sewers		_	2,190	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,190		_
Toilet Facilities									_	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		

					Bu	dget Year 2020/	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		3,000	3,000	_	-	-	_	_	_	3,000	9,648	10,000
Landfill Sites									_	_		
Waste Transfer Stations		3,000	3,000	_	-	-	_	_	-	3,000	9,648	10,000
Waste Processing Facilities									-	_		
Waste Drop-off Points									-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities									-	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities									-	-		
Capital Spares									-	_		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Rail Lines									-	_		
Rail Structures									-	_		
Rail Furniture									-	_		
Drainage Collection									-	_		
Storm water Conveyance									-	_		
Attenuation									_	_		
MV Substations									_	_		
LV Networks									_	_		
Capital Spares									-	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Sand Pumps									_	_		
Piers									-	_		
Revetments									-	_		
Promenades									_	_		
Capital Spares									-	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Data Centres									_	_		
Core Layers									_	_		
Distribution Layers									-	_		
Capital Spares									_	_		
Community Assets		37,350	76,358	-	_	_	_	_	_	76,358	42,100	85,531
Community Facilities		22,600		_	_	_	_	_	_	44,534		78,481
Halls		6,500			_	_	_	_	_	8,772		19,000
Centres		2,300		_	_	_	_	_	_	7,753		5,500
Crèches		2,000	7,700						_	-	2,000	0,000
Clinics/Care Centres									_	_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations									_	_		
Testing Stations									_	_		
Museums									_	_		
Galleries									_	_		
Theatres									_	_		

					Ви	dget Year 2020	21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		,
Libraries									-	_		
Cemeteries/Crematoria		4,100	4,100	-	-	_	_	_	_	4,100	5,900	8,900
Police			_						_	_		
Purls		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Public Open Space		1,500	1,700	-	-	_	_	_	_	1,700	3,000	3,000
Nature Reserves		8,200	20,563	-	-	_	_	_	_	20,563	14,800	42,081
Public Ablution Facilities		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Markets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Stalls		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Abattoirs			_						_	_		
Airports			_						_	_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	1,645	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,645	_	_
Capital Spares									_	_		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		14,750	31,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,824	6,400	7,050
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	100	100
Outdoor Facilities		14,750	31,824	_	-	-	_	_	-	31,824	6,300	6,950
Capital Spares									-	_		
Heritage assets		500	2,450	_			_	_	_	2,450	1,000	2,000
Monuments		500	2,450		-		_		_	2,450		2,000
Historic Buildings		300	2,430	-	-	_	_	_	_	2,430	1,000	2,000
Works of Art									_			
Conservation Areas									_	_		
Other Heritage										_		
Other heritage									-	_		
Investment properties		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Improved Property									-	_		
Unimproved Property									-	_		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Improved Property									-	_		
Unimproved Property									-	_		
Other assets		14,930		_	-	-	_	10,691	10,691	35,768		36,739
Operational Buildings		14,930		-	-	-	-	10,691	10,691	35,768		36,739
Municipal Offices		5,850	12,450	-	-	-	_	_	-	12,450	13,800	23,169
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Building Plan Offices									-	_		
Workshops									-	_		
Yards									-	_		
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Laboratories									-	_		
Training Centres		2,000	2,000	-	-	-	_	-	-	2,000	1,000	1,000

					Bu	dget Year 2020/	/21				Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Manufacturing Plant		2,000	3,130	-	-	-	-	9,886	9,886	13,017	2,000	2,000
Depots		5,080	7,497	-	-	_	_	805	805	8,302	5,200	10,570
Capital Spares									-	-		
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing									-	-		
Social Housing		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares	Ш								-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets									-	-		
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-
Servitudes									-	-		
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights	Ш								-	-		
Effluent Licenses									-	-		
Solid Waste Licenses	Ш								-	-		
Computer Software and Applications	Ш								-	-		
Load Settlement Software Applications									-	-		
Unspecified	Ш								-	-		
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Computer Equipment									-	-		
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment									-	-		
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment									-	-		
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets									-	-		
<u>Land</u>		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Land									-	-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	805	-	-	-	_	_	_	805	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	805	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be adjusted	1	204,353	269,444	-	-	-	-	20,816	20,816	290,261	200,904	247,425

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB19 Consolidated List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 28/08/2020

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives  Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude		Medium Te	rm Revenue and	d Expenditure Fra	mework	
housende											Budget Yea Original	Adjusted	Budget Year Original	Adjusted	Budget Year + Original	Adjusted
ousands ent municipality:											Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
List all capital projects grouped by Function																
xecutive And Council utive And Council	tructure:Existing:Renewal:Roads Infrast astructure:New:Electrical Infrastructure:		RENEWAL NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access Growth	Roads Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	Roads Lv Networks	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	2,000	2,000 195	84	84	/ /	
ecutive And Council	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	-	195	-	-	- /	
ecutive And Council ecutive And Council	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr Capital:Infrastructure:New:Information And		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth	Electrical Infrastructure Information And Communication Infrastructure	Lv Networks Data Centres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	2,849 1,000	2,849 1,000	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	1,430 1,500	1, 1,
cutive And Council	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Information And		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Information And Communication Infrastructure	Core Layers	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	3,000	3,000	1,500	1,500	1,200	1
cutive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	3,200	3,200	1,000	1,000	- /	
ecutive And Council ecutive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture A		NEW NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Growth	Computer Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	Computer Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	2,000 6,319	2,000 6,319	1,000 1,046	1,000 1,046	1,000	1
ecutive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture A	nd Office Equipment	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	150	711	250	250	- /	
nce And Administration nce And Administration	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:El Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:El		UPGRADING UPGRADING	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access	Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks Lv Networks	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	15,000	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	
nce And Administration	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Re			and responsive economi		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	3,500	6,000	2,000	2,000	1,500	
nce And Administration nce And Administration	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewa		NEW RENEWAL	and responsive economi ve and development-orier	Growth Inclusion and Access	Electrical Infrastructure Community Facilities	Lv Networks Theatres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	51,394 8,200	74,759 8,200	37,243	37,243	22,049 6,000	
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewa		RENEWAL	ve and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Pay/Enquiry Points	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	2,000	2,000	4,173	4,173	-	
ance And Administration ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewa Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewa		RENEWAL RENEWAL	ve and development-orier	Governance Governance	Operational Buildings Transport Assets	Pay/Enquiry Points Transport Assets	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	830	-	-	- 1	
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi			ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Centres	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	_	501	-	-	- 1	
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Centres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	-	165	-	-	- /	
ance And Administration ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture A		NEW NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Growth	Computer Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	Computer Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	6,000	14,692	2,848	2,848	1,000	
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture A	nd Office Equipment	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	3,700	3,700	-	-	5,000	
nce And Administration nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A		NEW NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment Licences And Rights	Furniture And Office Equipment Computer Software And Applications	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	150 2,000	150 24,098	150 2,000	150 2,000	1,000	
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery	And Equipment	NEW	2 2010 Springing Office	Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	-	81	-	-	-	
Ince And Administration Ince And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A		NEW NEW		Growth Growth	Transport Assets Transport Assets	Transport Assets Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	5,000 35,000	10,681 35,000	5,000 7,000	5,000 7,000	5,000 10,000	
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING	ive and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	33,000	578	- 1,000	- 1,000	-	
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	2,438	-	-	- /	
Ince And Administration Ince And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier ive and development-orier	Governance Governance	Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	700	2,700	7,500	7,500	17,500	
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi	ng:Other Assets:Opera	UPGRADING	ve and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Depots	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	-	-	5,000	
ance And Administration ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset		UPGRADING NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Governance Growth	Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Depots Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	1,486 1,700	-	-	_ [ /	
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	-	2,932	-	-	- /	
nmunity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier		Community Facilities Community Facilities	Halls Halls	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COAL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	3,500 2,000	5,772 2,000	5,500 2,000	5,500 2,000	9,500 4,500	
munity And Social Services munity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING	ive and development-orier		Community Facilities  Community Facilities	Halls	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	5,000	
nmunity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Centres	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	1,503	-	-	- /	
nmunity And Social Services nmunity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Al:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Co		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier onsive and sustainable so		Community Facilities Community Facilities	Centres Cemeteries/Crematoria	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	900	779 900	1,500	1,500	2,000	
mmunity And Social Services	Al:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Co		UPGRADING	onsive and sustainable so	Inclusion and Access	Community Facilities	Cemeteries/Crematoria	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,300	1,300	2,700	2,700	3,700	
nmunity And Social Services munity And Social Services	Al:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Co Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery		UPGRADING NEW	onsive and sustainable si	Inclusion and Access Growth	Community Facilities  Machinery And Equipment	Cemeteries/Crematoria Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	1,900 200	1,900 6,643	1,700	1,700 100	3,200	
munity And Social Services	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit		UPGRADING	d healthy life for all South	Inclusion and Access	Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	-	457	-	-	- /	
nmunity And Social Services nmunity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community		UPGRADING NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Governance Growth	Operational Buildings Community Facilities	Depots Stalls	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	-	1,000	-	-	- 1	
ort And Recreation	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community			id healthy life for all South		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	_	475	-	-	- 1	
ort And Recreation	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community		RENEWAL	id healthy life for all South		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	100	-	-	- 50	- /	
ort And Recreation ort And Recreation	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading		RENEWAL UPGRADING	id healthy life for all South ive and development-orier		Sport And Recreation Facilities  Community Facilities	Outdoor Facilities Public Open Space	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	1,500	1,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	
ort And Recreation	Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading	g:Community Assets:C		ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Public Open Space	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	-	200	-	-	- /	
rt And Recreation rt And Recreation	Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier pur environmental assets	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access	Community Facilities Community Facilities	Public Open Space Nature Reserves	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	200	3,226	700	700	8,400	
ort And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture A	nd Office Equipment	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	200	516	-	-	-	
ort And Recreation ort And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW NEW		Growth Growth	Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	150 200	568	200	200	300	
rt And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery		NEW		Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	400	516	400	400	400	
rt And Recreation	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Elec		RENEWAL UPGRADING	and responsive economi of healthy life for all South		Electrical Infrastructure	Capital Spares	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	- 100	- 100	100	
rt And Recreation rt And Recreation	Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communi Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communi		UPGRADING	id healthy life for all South		Sport And Recreation Facilities Sport And Recreation Facilities	Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	100	-	-	-	-	
rt And Recreation	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit	ty Assets:Sport And Re		id healthy life for all South		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	10,000	26,717		-	/	
rt And Recreation rt And Recreation	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING UPGRADING	id healthy life for all South ive and development-orier	Inclusion and Access Governance	Sport And Recreation Facilities Operational Buildings	Outdoor Facilities Depots	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	4,650 100	4,650 100	6,300	6,300	6,950	
t And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Depots	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	300	-	100	100	100	
rt And Recreation rt And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier pur environmental assets	Governance Inclusion and Access	Operational Buildings Zoos, Marine And Non-Biological Animals	Depots Zoos, Marine And Non-Biological Animals	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	100	400 805	100	100	470	
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community			ive and development-orier		Community Facilities	Public Ablution Facilities	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	100	100	100	100	200	
ic Safety	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewa		RENEWAL		Governance	Transport Assets	Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,000	
ic Safety ic Safety	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery		NEW NEW	ive and development-orier	Growth Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment  Machinery And Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment  Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	500	500 10,298	200	200	300	
ic Safety	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A	ssets	NEW		Growth	Transport Assets	Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	7,000	9,000	7,000	7,000	13,881	
lic Safety sing	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradi Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastructure		UPGRADING NEW	ve and development-orier and responsive economi	Governance Growth	Operational Buildings Electrical Infrastructure	Depots Lv Networks	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	3,500 2,000	3,880 2,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	
sing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	frastructure:Reservoirs	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	-	-	1,250	1,250	1,250	
sing sing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW NEW	and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains Bulk Mains	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COALLO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,375	1,375	3,000 500	3,000 500	625 500	
ng ing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains Bulk Mains	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL	0	0		_	4,617	4,617	7,367	
ng	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	frastructure:Distribution	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	54,348	47,948	158,250	158,250	192,750	
ing ing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points Distribution Points	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	3,375 17,700	3,375 16,700	1,500 5,000	1,500 5,000	500 5,500	
ing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	frastructure:Prv Station	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Prv Stations	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	1,250	1,250	1,250	
sing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Prv Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	36,350	- 73,289	9,043	9,043	9,043	
ng ng	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infras Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infras		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation Reticulation	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COAL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	7,021	73,289 37,195	26,400 3,300	26,400 3,300	36,250 5,850	
ing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infras	tructure:Reticulation	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	25,700	40,251	19,352	19,352	22,352	
sing sing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruc Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruc		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Roads Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	56,990 7,875	65,534 7,125	25,960 3,850	25,960 3,850	30,935 6,825	
sing	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruc	ture:Roads	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	30,200	28,200	20,661	20,661	25,961	
using	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infr		NEW NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Storm Water Infrastructure	Drainage Collection	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	26,010 2,250	21,510	13,840 685	13,840 685	12,964 1,450	
using using	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infr Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infr		NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Storm Water Infrastructure Storm Water Infrastructure	Drainage Collection Drainage Collection	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	2,250 12,350	2,250 10,350	2,500	2,500	1,450 4,250	
		ng:Community Assets:			Inclusion and Access	Community Facilities	Nature Reserves	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0			,,,,,		/	

	Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude		Medium Te	rm Revenue and	Expenditure Fram	ework	
F	thousands											Budget Year Original Budget	2020/21 Adjusted Budget	Budget Year - Original Budget		Budget Year +2 Original Budget	2 2022/23 Adjusted Budget
	Housing	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Assets		NEW	ttlements and improved q	Growth	Housing	Social Housing	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	17,700	56,759	4,500	4,500	-	-
	Housing Housing	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Assets Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Assets		NEW NEW	ttlements and improved qualitiements and improved qualities	Growth Growth	Housing Housing	Social Housing Social Housing	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	3,000 4,750	2,000 5,250	1,800	1,800	_ [ ]	_
	Housing	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Assets		NEW	ttlements and improved q	Growth	Housing	Social Housing	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	3,000	3,000	5,000	5,000	- /	-
	Housing Housing	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture An Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin		NEW UPGRADING	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Governance	Furniture And Office Equipment Operational Buildings	Furniture And Office Equipment Depots	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	500	500 805	500	500	500	500
	Health	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin		UPGRADING	ive and development-orier		Community Facilities	Centres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	o	0	-	108	-	-	/	_
	Health	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Assets	s:Operational Building	NEW	ive and development-orier	Growth	Operational Buildings	Laboratories	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	500	500	6,615	6,615	1,000	1,000
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Road Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Road		RENEWAL RENEWAL	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access	Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures Road Furniture	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	-	-			_ [ ]	
	Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	o	o o	-	-	-	-	- /	-
	Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	22 500	542	20.040	20.640	20,000	20,000
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Roads Road Structures	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	33,500	34,167 6,501	38,649	38,649	30,000	30,000
	Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	86,000	81,631	-	-	- /	-
	Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW NEW	and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures Road Furniture	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	10,000	3,238	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth	Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	7,037	-	-		_
	Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	-	2,248		-	/	
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infra		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Roads Infrastructure Storm Water Infrastructure	Road Furniture Drainage Collection	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	8,300	1,253 124	13,500	13,500	11,800	11,800
	Planning And Development	L:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Comr	٠ ١	RENEWAL	ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	o	o	-	3,261	-	-	- /	-
	Planning And Development	L:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Comr		RENEWAL	ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	2 000	-	- 4 044	- 4.044	- 14 547	- 14 517
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	L:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Comr Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal		RENEWAL RENEWAL	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Inclusion and Access Governance	Community Facilities Operational Buildings	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Pay/Enquiry Points	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	3,000	310	4,044	4,044	11,517	11,517
	Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	l:Transport Assets	RENEWAL		Governance	Transport Assets	Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	-	-	-	-	7,000	7,000
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture An Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture An		NEW NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	500	500 200	500	500	500	500
	Planning And Development	Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Comr		UPGRADING	ive and development-orier		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	Ö	0	-	1,645	-	-	-	-
	Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	-	1,583	-	-	-	-
	Planning And Development Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community / Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community /		NEW NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Growth	Community Facilities Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	-	148 5.000	-	-		_
	Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	o	o	5,000	2,191	17,000	17,000	21,200	21,200
	Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL RENEWAL	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Dams And Weirs	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	176,831	- 188,157	130,250	130,250	47,000	- 47,000
	Road Transport Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Road Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Road		RENEWAL	and responsive economi		Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Roads Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	27,700	26,200	26,540	26,540	13,500	13,500
	Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Road	ds Infrastructure:Road	RENEWAL	and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	2,000	2,000	4,000	4,000	1,500	1,500
	Road Transport Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Road Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Road		RENEWAL UPGRADING	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	3,000 14,781	3,000 14,781	9,500 18,000	9,500 18,000	19,000 19,500	19,000 19,500
	Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Ro		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	o	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
	Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Ro		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	91,000	86,500	80,500	80,500	68,000	68,000
	Road Transport Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Toilet Facilities Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	4,000	700 4,000	8,080	8,080	7,399	7,399
	Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	o	0	49,797	37,667	46,700	46,700	26,520	26,520
	Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Roads Infrastructure	Roads Roads	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL	0	0	22,000	21,000	5,525	5,525	17,000	17,000
	Road Transport Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal		RENEWAL	and responsive economi	Growth Governance	Roads Infrastructure Transport Assets	Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	-	-	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
	Road Transport	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture An	nd Office Equipment	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	1,500	1,571	1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000
	Road Transport Road Transport	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW NEW		Growth Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	2,038 5,193	2,038 4,141	4,066 4,300	4,066 4,300	5,838 3,000	5,838 3,000
	Road Transport	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport As		NEW		Growth	Machinery And Equipment  Transport Assets	Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	5,195	4,141	4,300	4,300	3,000	3,000
	Road Transport	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin		UPGRADING	ive and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Depots	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	1,080	631	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Environmental Protection Environmental Protection	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin		UPGRADING UPGRADING	pur environmental assets pur environmental assets	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access	Community Facilities Zoos, Marine And Non-Biological Animals	Nature Reserves Zoos, Marine And Non-Biological Animals	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	-	-	_ I /	_
	Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastru		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Substations	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	o	o o	62,600	59,500	-	-	-   /	-
	Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastru		NEW NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Substations Mv Substations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	11,000 26,777	11,000 29,177	106,920	106 000	- 116,101	116 101
	Energy Sources Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastru Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastruc		NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Networks	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	10,000	9,389	100,920	106,920	-	116,101
	Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture An		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
	Energy Sources Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible As Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible As		NEW NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth Growth	Licences And Rights Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications Computer Software And Applications	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	3,000 1,500	3,000 1,500	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000
	Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible As		NEW	ive and development-orier	Growth	Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	Ö	0	500	500	-	-	-	-
	Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW	ive and development	Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	750 4 550	750 4.550	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Energy Sources Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradin		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier ive and development-orier	Governance Governance	Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	4,550 200	4,550 200	6,000	6,000	5,000	5,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate	er Supply Infrastructur	RENEWAL	and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access	Water Supply Infrastructure	Dams And Weirs	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL RENEWAL	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs Reservoirs	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	-	_
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Water	er Supply Infrastructur	RENEWAL	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Pump Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,300	1,300	500	500
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL RENEWAL	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Pump Stations Water Treatment Works	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	1,000 5,500	5,500	1,000 45,500	1,000 45,500	25,000	25,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate	er Supply Infrastructur	RENEWAL	and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access	Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,000	500	500
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL RENEWAL	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains Bulk Mains	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	2,000 2,900	2,000 2,900	2,000 2,400	2,000 2,400	2,500 2,500	2,500 2,500
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLE LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,300	1,300	-	-
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate	er Supply Infrastructur	RENEWAL	and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	2,000	2,000	1,500	1,500	2,500	2,500
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wate		RENEWAL RENEWAL	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points Distribution Points	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	2,000 2,000	2,000 3,000	1,600 2,500	1,600 2,500	2,500 3,500	2,500 3,500
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	Ö	0	-	-		-	-	-
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa	ater Supply Infrastruct	UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Pump Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- 2.455	1,191	- 2.455	2 455	2.455	2.455
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa		UPGRADING UPGRADING	and responsive economi and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Pump Stations Bulk Mains	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	3,155	3,155 -	3,155	3,155	3,155	3,155 -
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa	ater Supply Infrastruct	UPGRADING	and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access	Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	7,136	6,136	4,500	4,500	4,000	4,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa		UPGRADING	and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wa Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr		UPGRADING NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Inclusion and Access Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Dams And Weirs	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	3,000	3,000	11,500	11,500	8,000	8,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr	rastructure:Reservoirs	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs Pump Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	10,000	9,000	7,000	7,000	4,000	4,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	-	-	16,500	16,500	10,000	10,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr	rastructure:Bulk Mains	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	-	-	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
	Water Management Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr		NEW NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains Bulk Mains	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	30,000	30,000	105,030	105,030	274,530	274,530
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr	rastructure:Bulk Mains	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	16,000	18,639	12,000	12,000	5,000	5,000
	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr		NEW NEW	and responsive economi	Growth Growth	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Distribution Points	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	6,000	6,000	3,000 5,500	3,000 5,500	3,000 5,000	3,000 5,000
-	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Infr	rasa acture. Distribution	HEVY	and responsive economi	Giowiii	Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Fullits	EO OTT METHOLOGITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO		I	0,000	0,000	3,300	3,300	3,000	3,000

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude		Medium Te	rm Revenue and	d Expenditure Fran	nework	
1											Budget Year	r 2020/21	Budget Year	+1 2021/22	Budget Year +	2 2022/23
R thousands											Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget
Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Prv Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	2,000	2,000	4,788	4,788	4,576	4,576
Water Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW	in and dample mant arise	Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	4 - 17	- 141	-	-	-	-
Water Management Waste Water Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat		NEW RENEWAL	ve and development-orier and responsive economi	Growth Inclusion and Access	Operational Buildings Water Supply Infrastructure	Laboratories Dams And Weirs	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	1 1	141		_	_	
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Sanitation Infrastructure	Pump Station	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	4 - 1	_	-	-	-	_
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	5,000	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa	anitation Infrastructure:	UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	- 1	4,393	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa		UPGRADING UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	- 1	5,908 2,190	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast		NEW	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	30,000	30,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- /	465	-	-	-	=
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	tructure:Waste Water 1	NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	- /	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast		NEW	and responsive economi		Sanitation Infrastructure	Outfall Sewers	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	175,800	175,800	269,500	269,500	4,000	4,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Sanitation Infrastructure	Outfall Sewers	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	55,000	50,000	4,500	4,500	4,000	4,000
Waste Water Management Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:So		NEW UPGRADING	and responsive economi and responsive economi	Growth Inclusion and Access	Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure	Toilet Facilities Waste Transfer Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	3,000	3,000	3,000 1,648	3,000 1,648	3,000	3,000
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sc		UPGRADING	and responsive economi		Solid Waste Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure	Waste Transfer Stations	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	3,000	3,000	8,000	8,000	10,000	10,000
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Solid Waste Infra		NEW	and responsive economi		Solid Waste Infrastructure	Landfill Sites	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- 0,000	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infra		NEW	and responsive economi		Storm Water Infrastructure	Drainage Collection	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- /	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	250	250	250	250	500	500
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW		Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- /	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW NEW		Growth Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDL LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	6,000	25,207 680	-	-	2,000	2,000
Waste Management Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A		NEW		Growth	Machinery And Equipment Transport Assets	Machinery And Equipment Transport Assets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	10,860	20,122	11,148	11,148	15,000	15,000
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Soli		RENEWAL	and responsive economi		Solid Waste Infrastructure	Waste Processing Facilities	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	- /	7,931		-	-	-
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	400	400	300	300	669	669
Other	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	3,500	3,500	5,933	5,933	10,000	10,000
Other	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Solid Waste Infra		NEW	and responsive economi	Growth	Solid Waste Infrastructure	Landfill Sites	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500
Other Other	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW NEW	and responsive economi		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains Distribution Points	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	4,000 3,000	5,920 3,000	2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000	1,000 2,000	1,000 2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal		RENEWAL	and responsive economi a and contribute to a bette		Water Supply Infrastructure Heritage Assets	Monuments	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	3,000	1,025	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	٠ ١	UPGRADING	ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Centres	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	4 - 1	- 1,020	-	-	-	_
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier		Community Facilities	Centres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	ng:Community Assets:	UPGRADING	ve and development-orier	Inclusion and Access	Community Facilities	Centres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	2,300	4,697	2,500	2,500	5,500	5,500
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	pur environmental assets		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MIDI	0	0	3,000	4,997	3,000	3,000	1,500	1,500
Other Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING UPGRADING	bur environmental assets		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves Markets	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	5,000	12,340	11,100	11,100	32,181	32,181
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar		NEW	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Growth	Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA	0	0	200	247	500	500	300	300
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar		NEW	ive and development-orier	Growth	Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	-	158	-	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Heritage As		NEW	a and contribute to a bette		Heritage Assets	Monuments	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	Assets:Computer Softw	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	50,000	93,935	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW		Growth	Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	3,475	5,090	6,000	6,000	12,670	12,670
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	ve and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings	Training Centres	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Other Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING UPGRADING	ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Governance Governance	Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Manufacturing Plant Manufacturing Plant	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0		5,886 4,000	-	_	_	
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	ive and development-orier	Governance	Operational Buildings  Operational Buildings	Manufacturing Plant	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	2,000	3,130	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	a and contribute to a bette		Heritage Assets	Monuments	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	500	2,450	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Community Facilities	Public Open Space	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community		NEW	pur environmental assets	Growth	Community Facilities	Nature Reserves	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	0	0	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community		NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Community Facilities	Stalls	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INLA	0	0	- 1	85	-	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	Assets:Community Fail	NEW	ive and development-orier	Growth	Community Facilities	Stalls	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - WHO	Ü	0	4 17	330	-		-	
Entities:																
List all capital projects grouped by Municip	al Entity															
											4					
Buffalo City Development Agency											4					
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E	Equipment	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	231	231	253	253	365	365
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar		NEW	ve and development-orier		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	1,265	1,265	1,392	1,392	1,879	1,879
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	Assets:Computer Softw	NEW	ve and development-orier	Growth	Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - ADM	0	0	1,014	1,014	1,116	1,116	1,506	1,506
Project name											4					
											4					
											4					
											4					

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SB20 Adjusted Budget Municipal Entity Performance Summary - 28/08/2020

Description		Budget Year 2020/21										Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Buffalo City Development Agency		136,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,645	178,887	164,127
Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									-	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
Total Operating Revenue	1	136,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,645	178,887	164,127
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Buffalo City Development Agency		134,134	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	134,134	176,126	160,377
Entity 2 total operating expenditure		,							_	, _	,	,
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_			
Total Operating Expenditure	2	134,134	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	134,134	176,126	160,377
		104,104		_				_		104,104	170,120	100,011
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity		0.540								0.540	0.704	2.750
Buffalo City Development Agency		2,510	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	2,510	2,761	3,750
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	_		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	_		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	_		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	2,510	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	2,510	2,761	3,750